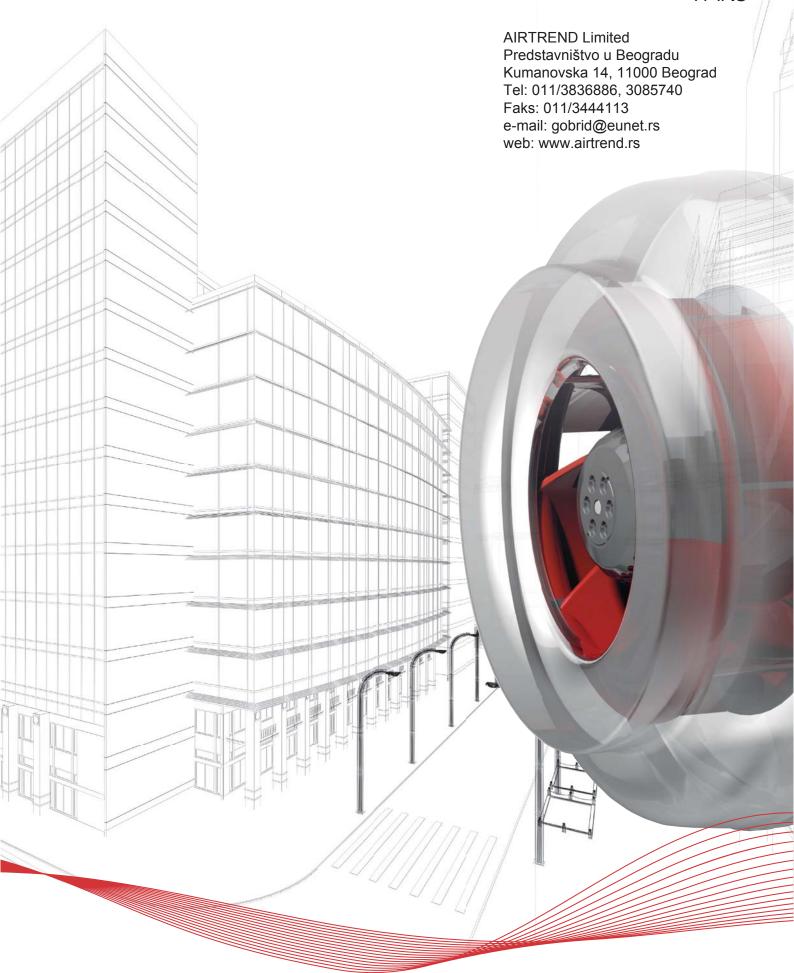


FANS



Östberg supplies energy efficient and high performance ventilation products for a fresh and healthy indoor climate, wherever people live, work or play. Founded in Sweden in the early 1980s, Östberg has grown into a leading global supplier of duct fans and energy efficient air treatment units – with product sales in over 75 countries.

healthy indoor climate

FLEXIBLE AND CUSTOMISED

Consistent customer focus and great flexibility play key roles in Östberg's business concept. We consider it of particular importance to create a truly world-class indoor environment with the lowest possible energy consumption and sound levels. Our comprehensive product range features units that can handle airflows up to 50 litres to 30 cubic metres per second. All our products are CE-labelled for EU, EFTA and EEA markets, and we place great emphasis on making them simple to install and to use.

RESEARCH AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

To maintain and grow the position as a leading technical supplier of high end quality products, Östberg continuously invests heavily in innovation and product development. Our ideas for product development arise from collaborations with our customers, innovations by our technical experts, and from our desire to create even better indoor climates. In our efforts to continuously develop our products, we perform numerous tests and measurements – all in order to meet our customers needs and provide healthier air using energy efficient fan and ventilation products at competitive prices.

QUALITY ASSURED PRODUCTS

Östberg upholds the highest standards for production, with secure quality controls monitoring each product throughout the entire manufacturing process. The company is certified according to the quality and environment standards ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. Östberg is headquartered in Sweden with branches in many countries all over the world.

By choosing an Östberg product you invest in long-lasting quality products *powered by innovation.*



RK 400x200 C1

7500033

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

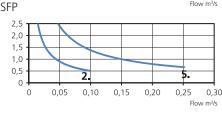






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 Flow m³/s

POWER/FLOW 200 150 100 50 0 0,10 0,15 0,20 SFP



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.95 A |
| Power | 215 W |
| Speed | 810 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 6 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 11.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 200 (400x200)
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 57 | 36 | 47 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 45 | 40 | 32 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 72 | 60 | 64 | 66 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 56 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 69 | 58 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 47 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 64 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 39 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 62 | 54 | 58 | 57 | 53 | 47 | 47 | 44 | 34 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 61 | 53 | 56 | 56 | 52 | 44 | 46 | 41 | 31 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 54 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 39 | 38 | 31 | 20 |

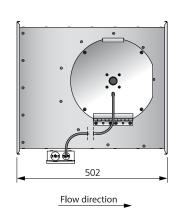
TRANSFORMER STEPS

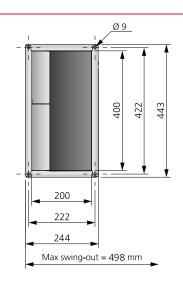
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RK 400x200 C3 ErP

7500047







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed. ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

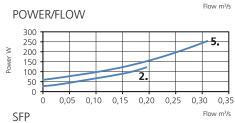
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 200 (400x200)
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

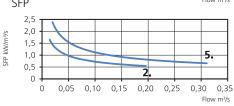
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.46 A |
| Power | 252 W |
| Speed | 1260 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 49 dB(A) |
| Weight | 12.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 56 | 40 | 45 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 35 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 75 | 57 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 68 | 66 | 62 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 71 | 57 | 64 | 66 | 63 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 54 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 67 | 54 | 61 | 62 | 60 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 49 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 63 | 52 | 57 | 58 | 57 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 43 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 59 | 49 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 36 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 49 | 39 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 37 | 34 | 29 | 17 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 600 1000 400 800 1200 300 Static pressure Pa 250 200 5. 150 100 50 0,05 0,10 0,15 0.20 0.25 0.30 0,35





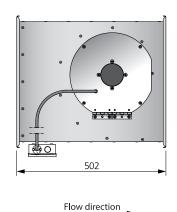
MORE INFORMATION

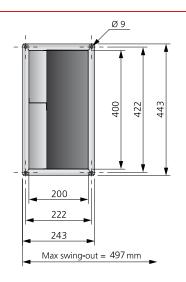


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RK 500x250 D1

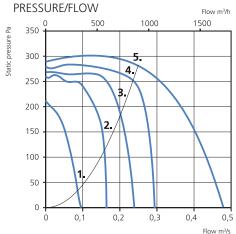
7500037

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

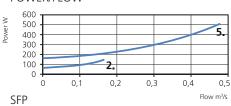


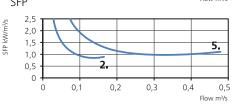


This product is not sold within the EU.



Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW





DIMENSIONS (mm)

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.4 A |
| Power | 520 W |
| Speed | 1110 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 8 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 56 dB(A) |
| Weight | 18 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 250 (500x250)
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 63 | 39 | 49 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 80 | 61 | 66 | 68 | 71 | 75 | 73 | 72 | 68 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 74 | 61 | 69 | 67 | 61 | 63 | 66 | 64 | 59 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 71 | 59 | 64 | 65 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 63 | 57 |
| 3.Inlet 136 V | 70 | 57 | 66 | 62 | 58 | 58 | 61 | 60 | 53 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 67 | 52 | 65 | 57 | 53 | 52 | 55 | 52 | 43 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 60 | 39 | 60 | 45 | 43 | 38 | 39 | 32 | 19 |

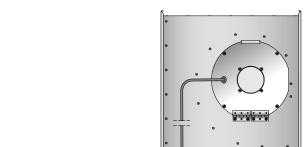
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 136 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION

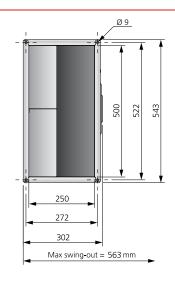


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



532 Flow direction

0



RK 500x250 D3 ErP

7500010







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

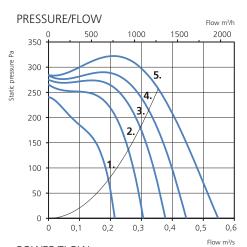
ACCESSORIES

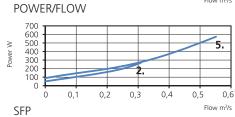
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 250 (500x250)
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

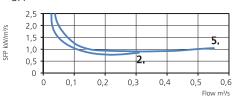
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.99 A |
| Power | 566 W |
| Speed | 1260 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 53 dB(A) |
| Weight | 18.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 60 | 39 | 46 | 57 | 52 | 52 | 49 | 44 | 38 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 77 | 57 | 63 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 69 | 64 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 72 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 61 | 55 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 69 | 55 | 59 | 64 | 58 | 61 | 63 | 58 | 52 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 65 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 54 | 46 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 60 | 48 | 51 | 55 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 47 | 36 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 51 | 39 | 40 | 48 | 44 | 39 | 39 | 29 | 16 |







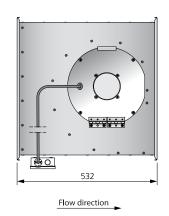
MORE INFORMATION

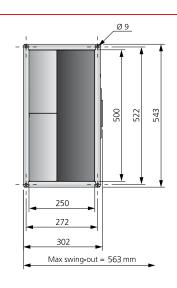


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RK 500x300 A3 ErP

7500145

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

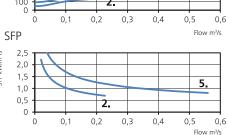






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 2000 350 300 5. 250 200 150 100 50 0,1 0,2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW

700 600 500 400 5. 300 200 100 2, 0,4 0,3 Flow m³/s SFP 2,0 1,5



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.02 A |
| Power | 584 W |
| Speed | 1250 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 19.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 315 (500x300)
- Flexible connection 500x300
- Silencer LDR 500x300
- Transformer controller VRDT 2
- Transformer controller VRTT 1

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 61 | 41 | 54 | 56 | 52 | 53 | 51 | 47 | 44 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 78 | 54 | 64 | 67 | 68 | 73 | 72 | 71 | 67 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 74 | 55 | 63 | 66 | 59 | 69 | 69 | 64 | 59 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 70 | 52 | 60 | 63 | 56 | 65 | 65 | 60 | 55 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 67 | 50 | 56 | 59 | 54 | 61 | 61 | 56 | 49 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 61 | 46 | 51 | 55 | 50 | 54 | 55 | 48 | 38 | |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 50 | 37 | 41 | 46 | 38 | 43 | 41 | 31 | 18 | |

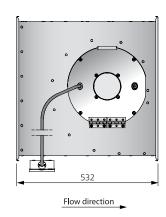
TRANSFORMER STEPS

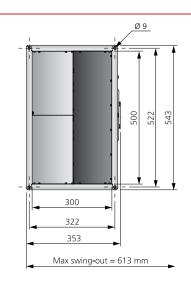
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RK 500x300 B1

7500039

Flow m3/h





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

PRESSURE/FLOW

ACCESSORIES

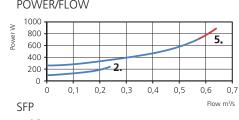
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 315 (500x300)
- Flexible connection 500x300
- Silencer LDR 500x300
- Transformer controller VRTE 5
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

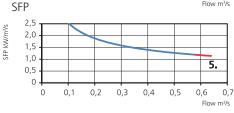
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 3.2 A |
| Power | 690 W |
| Speed | 1270 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 12 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 56 dB(A) |
| Weight | 21.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 63 | 36 | 49 | 58 | 56 | 58 | 53 | 48 | 40 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 82 | 67 | 69 | 72 | 72 | 76 | 74 | 74 | 69 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 78 | 66 | 70 | 75 | 64 | 67 | 70 | 68 | 63 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 72 | 63 | 66 | 66 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 63 | 56 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 71 | 62 | 65 | 63 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 61 | 54 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 68 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 55 | 57 | 60 | 58 | 50 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 63 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 51 | 50 | 54 | 50 | 40 |

1000 1500 2500 2000 400 5. 350 Static 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.1 0.2 0,5 0,3 0,4 0.6 0.7 Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW





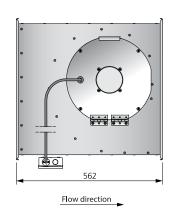
MORE INFORMATION

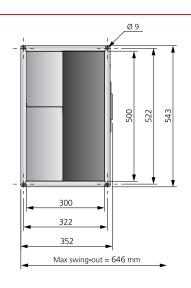


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RK 500x300 B3 FrP

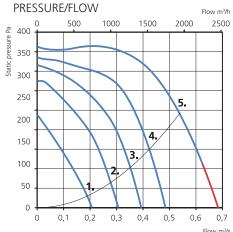
7500013

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





This product is not sold within the EU.



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.47 A |
| Power | 810 W |
| Speed | 1260 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 21.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 315 (500x300)
- Flexible connection 500x300
- Silencer LDR 500x300
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| F | POW | /ER/ | FLO\ | V | | | | Fl | ow m ³ | ³/s |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|
| Power W | 000 - 800 - 600 - 400 - 200 - | 0 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 2. | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0, | 7 |
| 9 | SFP | | -,- | -,- | ,- | , | -,- | | ow m | |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 · 2,0 · 1,5 · 1.0 · | | | | | | | | 5. | |

0.3 0.4

0,5 0,6 0,7 Flow m³/s

SOUND DATA L_{wA} tot dB (A) 63 125 250 500 1K 2K 4K 8K 5.Surrounding 400 V 36 49 56 54 57 54 52 45 5.Outlet 400 V 82 66 69 71 72 76 74 74 69 5.Inlet 400 V 76 65 69 68 64 67 70 68 63 4.Inlet 240 V 73 63 67 65 62 63 66 64 59 3.Inlet 185 V 69 61 62 60 57 59 62 60 53 2.Inlet 145 V 65 57 57 54 55 58 56 47 1.Inlet 95 V 58 52 52 50 49 46 49 36

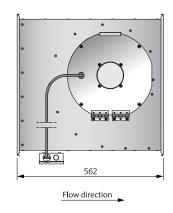
TRANSFORMER STEPS

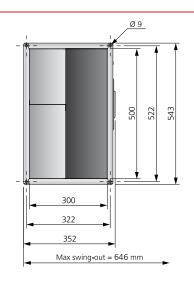
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RK 600x300 F1

7500041





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

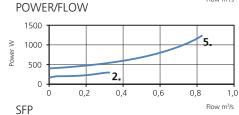
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 315 (600x300)
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTE 7
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

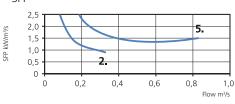
TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|---------------|
| 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| 1 ~ |
| 5.8 A |
| 1230 W |
| 990 r.p.m. |
| 20 μF |
| 40 °C |
| 58 dB(A) |
| 34.1 kg |
| 4040005 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 65 | 40 | 56 | 58 | 57 | 60 | 57 | 55 | 50 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 83 | 65 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 71 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 80 | 66 | 70 | 72 | 67 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 67 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 76 | 64 | 69 | 68 | 63 | 69 | 69 | 67 | 62 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 73 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 57 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 66 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 48 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 58 | 48 | 55 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 48 | 42 | 34 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 3000 3500 500 Static pressure Pa 450 400 350 300 250 2. 200 150 100 50 0.2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s





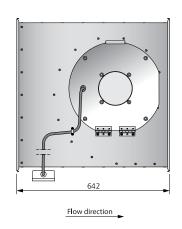
MORE INFORMATION

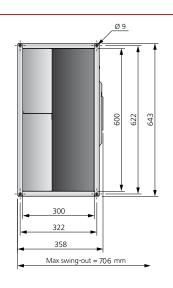


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RK 600X300 F3 FRP

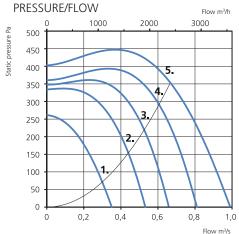
7500017

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





This product is not sold within the EU.



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.88 A |
| Power | 1690 W |
| Speed | 1270 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 45 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 62 dB(A) |
| Weight | 34.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 315 (600x300)
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------|
| Р | OWER/ | FLOW | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| Power W | 2000 1500 1000 500 | | | 2. | | 5. |
| S | FP 5 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 Flo | 1,C w m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | | | 2. | | 5. |
| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 69 | 42 | 58 | 62 | 60 | 63 | 60 | 58 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 86 | 66 | 71 | 75 | 76 | 80 | 80 | 79 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 82 | 67 | 72 | 74 | 69 | 75 | 76 | 74 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 78 | 66 | 69 | 71 | 65 | 72 | 71 | 70 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 76 | 64 | 68 | 69 | 64 | 70 | 69 | 68 |

57

TRANSFORMER STEPS

2.Inlet 145 V

1.Inlet 95 V

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION

57

58



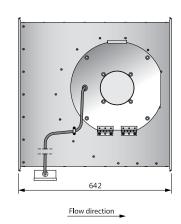
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

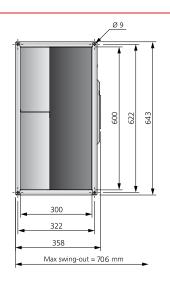
58

57

59

48





RK 600x350 E1

7500043

Flow m3/h





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

PRESSURE/FLOW

ACCESSORIES

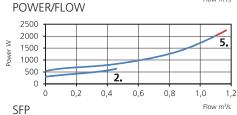
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 355 (600x350)
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTE 13
- Transformer controller VRDE 13

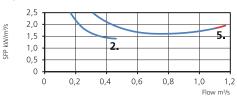
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 9.15 A |
| Power | 1960 W |
| Speed | 1200 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 30 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 61 dB(A) |
| Weight | 42.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 68 | 43 | 57 | 61 | 59 | 63 | 58 | 57 | 52 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 87 | 69 | 74 | 75 | 78 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 75 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 80 | 69 | 73 | 69 | 67 | 72 | 73 | 72 | 68 | |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 78 | 67 | 72 | 68 | 66 | 70 | 71 | 70 | 65 | |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 77 | 66 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 63 | |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 74 | 64 | 69 | 65 | 62 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 58 | |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 68 | 58 | 64 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 55 | 46 | |

2000 1000 3000 4000 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 3 400 300 200 100 0 0,2 0.4 0.6 1.0 0.8 1.2 Flow m³/s





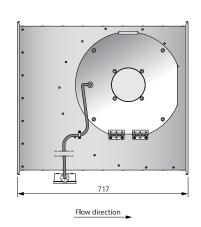
MORE INFORMATION

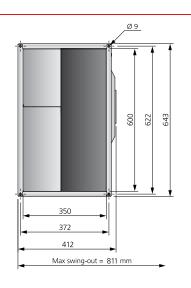


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RK 600x350 F3 FrP

7500021

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





This product is not sold within the EU.

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 3000 4000 2000 5000 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.9 A |
| Power | 2060 W |
| Speed | 1350 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 61 dB(A) |
| Weight | 42.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

70

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 355 (600x350)
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

| F | POWER/ | FLOW | , | | | | Flow | m³/s |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Power W | 3000 2500 2000 1500 1000 500 | | | | 2. | | | 5. |
| (| 5FP | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 Flow | 1,4 m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2. | 10 | 1.2 | 5. |
| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 Flow | 1,4 m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 68 | 41 | 55 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 58 | 54 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 87 | 69 | 73 | 74 | 78 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 75 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 81 | 69 | 73 | 70 | 68 | 74 | 73 | 72 | 68 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 79 | 68 | 71 | 69 | 67 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 66 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 77 | 67 | 70 | 67 | 66 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 64 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 75 | 64 | 68 | 65 | 64 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 60 |

60

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1.Inlet 95 V

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



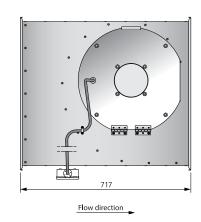
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

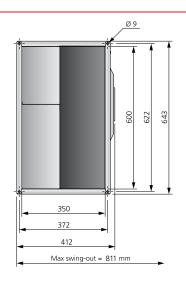
62

60

52

62









• Duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

RK 700x400 B3 ErP

7500023

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

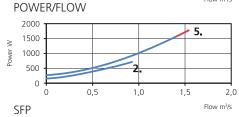
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- RK Kit 400 (700x400)
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

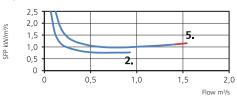
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.26 A |
| Power | 1700 W |
| Speed | 810 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 45 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 49 dB(A) |
| Weight | 49.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 56 | 40 | 45 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 35 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 81 | 63 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 74 | 72 | 68 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 77 | 63 | 70 | 72 | 69 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 60 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 73 | 60 | 67 | 68 | 66 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 55 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 69 | 58 | 63 | 64 | 63 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 49 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 65 | 55 | 59 | 60 | 59 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 42 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 55 | 46 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 35 | 23 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 450 Static pressure Pa 400 350 300 250 2 200 150 100 50 1,5 2,0 Flow m³/s





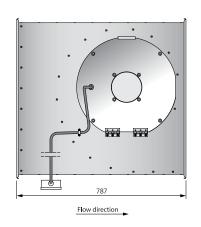
MORE INFORMATION

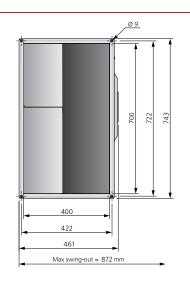


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RK 700x400 D3 FrP

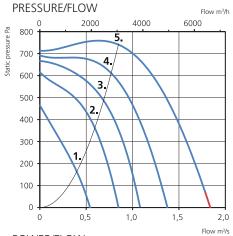
7500024

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





This product is not sold within the EU.



POWER/FLOW 4000 3000 2000 1000 0 0,5 1,0 2,0 Flow m³/s SFP 2,0 1,5 5. 1,0 0,5

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,5

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 6.8 A |
| Power | 4000 W |
| Speed | 1370 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 55 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 66 dB(A) |
| Weight | 59.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- RK Kit 400 (700x400)
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 73 | 54 | 61 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 63 | 58 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 89 | 73 | 75 | 78 | 77 | 84 | 83 | 82 | 77 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 86 | 73 | 76 | 75 | 71 | 81 | 79 | 77 | 73 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 88 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 84 | 82 | 80 | 76 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 85 | 71 | 74 | 74 | 71 | 80 | 78 | 76 | 72 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 81 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 67 | 76 | 73 | 72 | 67 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 73 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 62 | 68 | 66 | 64 | 58 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION

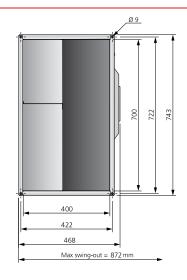


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

1,0

Flow direction

2,0 Flow m³/s









• Duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed. ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

RK 800x500 E3 ErP

7500026

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

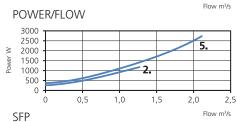
- RK Kit 500 (800x500)
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

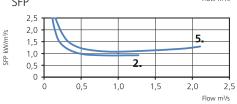
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.96 A |
| Power | 2640 W |
| Speed | 850 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 70.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 66 | 47 | 57 | 57 | 61 | 60 | 54 | 49 | 45 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 87 | 65 | 71 | 74 | 79 | 82 | 82 | 78 | 72 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 79 | 60 | 67 | 66 | 71 | 76 | 72 | 69 | 64 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 76 | 57 | 64 | 65 | 67 | 72 | 68 | 66 | 60 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 72 | 54 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 68 | 65 | 63 | 55 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 68 | 50 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 49 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 59 | 41 | 49 | 53 | 48 | 54 | 50 | 45 | 33 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 500 Static pressure Pa 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5





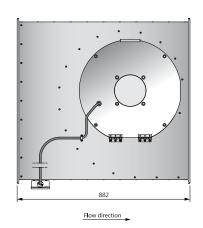
MORE INFORMATION

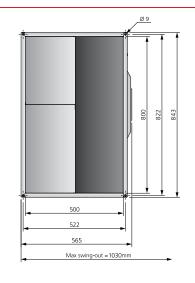


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RK 800x500 F3 FrP

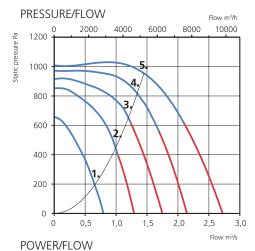
7500027

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

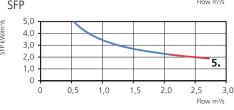




This product is not sold within the EU.



5. 8000 6000 4000 2000 0 2,0 2,5 3,0 Flow m³/s SFP



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 9.4 A |
| Power | 5350 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 70 dB(A) |
| Weight | 77.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- RK Kit 500 (800x500)
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 11
- Transformer controller VRDT 11

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 77 | 59 | 65 | 66 | 69 | 74 | 68 | 63 | 57 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 93 | 66 | 73 | 74 | 82 | 89 | 87 | 85 | 80 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 88 | 67 | 74 | 74 | 76 | 84 | 82 | 80 | 75 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 86 | 66 | 72 | 71 | 75 | 82 | 80 | 77 | 73 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 84 | 65 | 71 | 70 | 74 | 80 | 78 | 76 | 71 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 82 | 64 | 69 | 67 | 72 | 78 | 76 | 74 | 68 | |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 74 | 59 | 63 | 61 | 65 | 70 | 68 | 66 | 58 | |

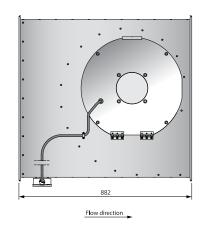
TRANSFORMER STEPS

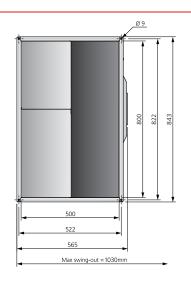
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









ACCESSORIES

• RK Kit 500 (1000x500)

Silencer LDR 1000x500

• Flexible connection 1000x500

• Transformer controller VRTT 11

• Transformer controller VRDT 11

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 71 | 56 | 61 | 61 | 65 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 55 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 90 | 69 | 73 | 76 | 82 | 85 | 84 | 80 | 74 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 81 | 66 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 67 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 77 | 63 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 72 | 70 | 68 | 62 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 73 | 59 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 66 | 64 | 57 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 69 | 55 | 60 | 61 | 58 | 63 | 62 | 60 | 51 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 60 | 45 | 56 | 53 | 46 | 53 | 51 | 47 | 35 |

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

RK 1000x500 H3 ErP

7500029

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 8.80 A |
| Power | 4990 W |
| Speed | 800 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 91.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

• Duct fan with rectangular connections.

• Designed to cope with high pressure and long ducts.

The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed.

Proven performance and reliability.

• Impeller with forward curved blades.

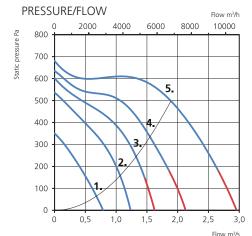
• Junction box has enclosure class IP 54. • For speed control a transformer or electric speed

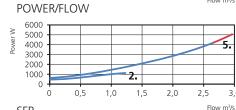
• Integrated motor protection.

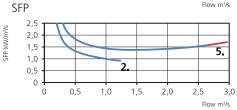
controller can be connected.

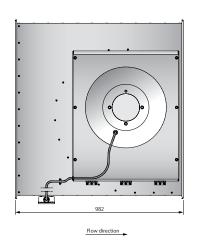
This product is not sold within the EU.

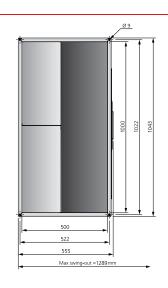
ball-bearings.











RKB 300x150 C1

7470006

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







4K

41

56

50

46

38

24

9

8K

31

48

45

40

29

14

PRESSURE/FI OW Flow m3/h 200 300 400 500 400 350 300 250 5 200 150 100 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.35 A |
| Power | 64 W |
| Speed | 2460 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 2 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 ℃ |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 53 dB(A) |
| Weight | 6.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 300x150
- Silencer LDR 300x150
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5

53

47

36

23

47

39

28

• Speed controller VRS 0.5

| > | 100 - | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|-------|-----------------|------|------|------|--------------|-----|
| Power W | 80 - | | | | | | | | 5. | |
| 2 | 60 - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 - | | | | + 2. | | | | - | |
| | 0 - |) 0 | 02 0 | 04 (| | + | - | - | _ | _ |
| | | | | .04 (| 0.06 (| 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.1 |
| S | FP | , | 02 0 | ,04 (| 0,06 (|),08 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 Flow | , |
| | 5FP 2,5 - | , \(| 02 0 | ,04 (| 7,06 |),08 | 0,10 | 0,12 | | , |
| SFP kW/m³/s | FP |) | 02 0 | ,04 | 0,06 (| 0,08 | 0,10 | 0,12 | | , |

0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16

| Sound pressure level, 3 m | | | 53 dB(A |) | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|-----|-----|----|----|--|
| Weight | | | 6.0 kg | _ | | | | |
| Wiring diagram | | | 4040001 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | |
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 60 | 30 | 35 | 51 | 58 | 51 | 46 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 72 | 53 | 56 | 65 | 68 | 66 | 60 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 71 | 49 | 57 | 65 | 69 | 59 | 55 | |

62

53

43

46

41

34

28

TRANSFORMER STEPS

4.Inlet 165 V

3.Inlet 135 V

2.Inlet 110 V

1.Inlet 80 V

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION

57

49

39

59

49

37

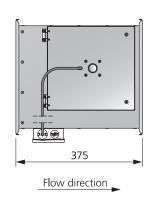


51

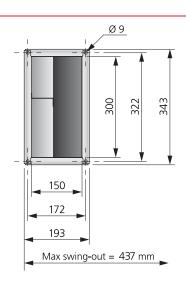
46

Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



RKB 400x200 A1

7470005





- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Duct fan with rectangular connections. · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





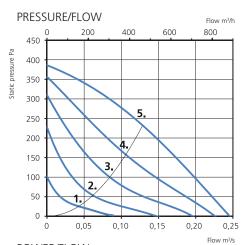
ACCESSORIES

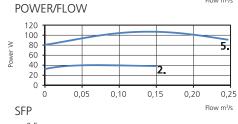
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

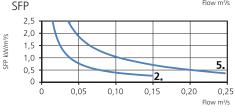
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.5 A |
| Power | 115 W |
| Speed | 2530 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 3 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 75 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 9.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 61 | 27 | 42 | 54 | 58 | 53 | 52 | 46 | 32 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 76 | 52 | 61 | 70 | 71 | 66 | 68 | 65 | 53 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 73 | 49 | 61 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 59 | 60 | 49 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 69 | 50 | 59 | 65 | 64 | 59 | 56 | 54 | 42 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 63 | 46 | 56 | 59 | 57 | 53 | 50 | 46 | 33 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 57 | 41 | 52 | 53 | 50 | 45 | 39 | 34 | 21 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 48 | 36 | 44 | 43 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 13 |







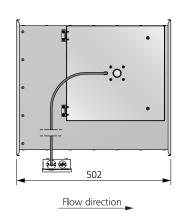
MORE INFORMATION

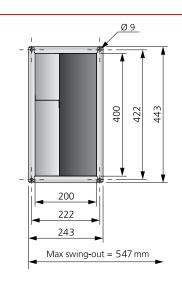


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RKB 400x200 B1 FrP

7470049

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

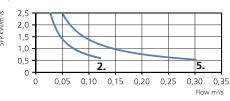






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 1000 400 600 800 1200 700 600 500 400 300 5. 200 100 0,15 0.05 0,10 0,20 0,25 0.30 0.35

POWER/FLOW 200 150 150 0 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 0,35 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.73 A |
| Power | 169 W |
| Speed | 2690 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 5 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 2° 08 |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 58 dB(A) |
| Weight | 10.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 65 | 33 | 44 | 60 | 62 | 53 | 52 | 48 | 46 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 81 | 61 | 65 | 76 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 68 | 64 | - |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 76 | 57 | 64 | 73 | 67 | 67 | 65 | 65 | 61 | - |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 72 | 51 | 61 | 71 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 51 | - |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 63 | 48 | 57 | 59 | 51 | 51 | 53 | 49 | 33 | - |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 56 | 43 | 52 | 51 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 35 | 19 | - |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 53 | 38 | 52 | 43 | 35 | 35 | 26 | 23 | 22 | - |

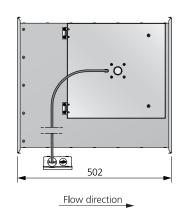
TRANSFORMER STEPS

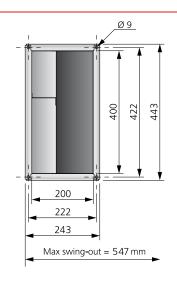
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 400x200 E1 ErP

7470068







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
 Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

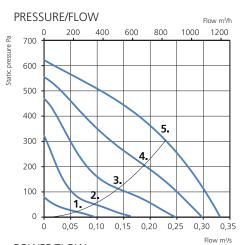
ACCESSORIES

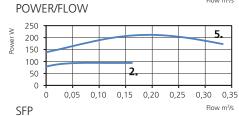
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

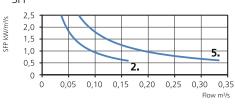
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.92 A |
| Power | 213 W |
| Speed | 2640 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 6 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 58 dB(A) |
| Weight | 11.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 65 | 38 | 46 | 63 | 61 | 54 | 50 | 45 | 39 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 78 | 60 | 63 | 72 | 74 | 69 | 70 | 67 | 60 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 77 | 62 | 64 | 74 | 70 | 66 | 63 | 62 | 55 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 73 | 53 | 60 | 71 | 64 | 60 | 59 | 54 | 47 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 64 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 56 | 52 | 48 | 44 | 35 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 55 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 35 | 31 | 25 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 46 | 34 | 42 | 41 | 36 | 30 | 20 | 19 | 20 |







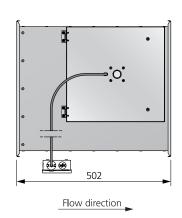
MORE INFORMATION

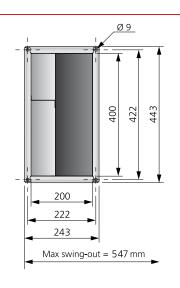


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RKB 500x250 A1

7470002

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 350 300

| | 0 - | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 |
| Р | OWE | R/FL | OW | | | FI | ow m³/s |
| Power W | 140 - 120 - 100 - 80 - 60 - 40 - | | | | | 5 | - |
| | 40 - 20 - 0 - | | | 2. | | | |
| | |) | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 |
| S | FP | | | | | Fl | ow m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - | 7 | | | | | |

| | | 5. | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|-----------|
| 200 - | | | | | |
| 150 | H-, | 4./ | | | |
| 100 - | | 3. | | | |
| 50 · | 1. | | | | |
| 0 - | | | | | |
| (| 0, | ,1 0, | 2 0, | 3 0, | 4 0,5 |
| POWE | R/FLOV | V | | | Flow m³/s |
| 140 - 120 - 100 - 80 - 60 - 40 - | | | | | 5. |
| 20 - | | | 2. | | |

| ے 1 س | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|------|-----|
| 1,0 | | | |
| ^ 1,0 - 0,5 - | | | |
| · . | | | -2. |
| 0 7 | | | |
| C | 0, | 1 0, | .2 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.59 A |
| Power | 133 W |
| Speed | 1270 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 5 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 75 ℃ |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 49 dB(A) |
| Weight | 16.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 56 | 35 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 44 | 36 | 30 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 70 | 57 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 61 | 63 | 57 | 48 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 67 | 55 | 63 | 63 | 58 | 53 | 55 | 50 | 42 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 66 | 61 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 49 | 49 | 44 | 33 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 59 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 47 | 41 | 41 | 34 | 22 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 54 | 48 | 52 | 46 | 40 | 33 | 32 | 23 | 17 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 52 | 34 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 13 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

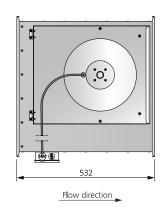
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION

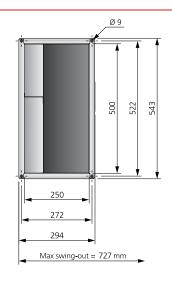


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



0,5 Flow m³/s



RKB 500x250 B1 ErP

7470051







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

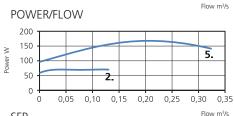
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

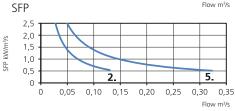
TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|---------------|
| 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| 1 ~ |
| 0.73 A |
| 168 W |
| 2680 r.p.m. |
| 5 μF |
| 80 °C |
| 58 dB(A) |
| 14.7 kg |
| 4040001 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 65 | 33 | 45 | 63 | 59 | 52 | 51 | 47 | 44 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 78 | 56 | 62 | 74 | 71 | 70 | 71 | 67 | 63 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 72 | 53 | 58 | 69 | 60 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 60 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 68 | 49 | 57 | 66 | 54 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 53 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 64 | 45 | 57 | 62 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 54 | 41 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 57 | 49 | 54 | 47 | 36 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 20 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 56 | 42 | 55 | 49 | 28 | 33 | 34 | 17 | 12 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 600 1000 400 800 1200 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,20 0,25





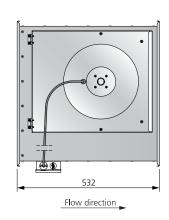
MORE INFORMATION

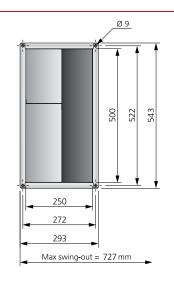


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RKB 500x250 E1 ErP

7470070

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

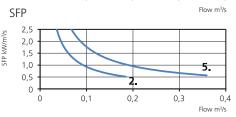






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0.1 0,2 0,3 0,4 Flow m³/s

POWER/FLOW 250 200 150 150 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.95 A |
| Power | 218 W |
| Speed | 2630 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 6 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 58 dB(A) |
| Weight | 15.2 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 60 | 28 | 40 | 59 | 50 | 46 | 43 | 38 | 39 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 84 | 66 | 69 | 78 | 80 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 66 | - |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 83 | 68 | 70 | 80 | 76 | 72 | 69 | 68 | 61 | - |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 79 | 59 | 66 | 77 | 70 | 66 | 65 | 60 | 53 | - |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 70 | 54 | 60 | 67 | 62 | 58 | 54 | 50 | 41 | - |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 61 | 46 | 56 | 56 | 53 | 49 | 41 | 37 | 31 | - |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 52 | 41 | 48 | 47 | 42 | 36 | 26 | 25 | 26 | - |

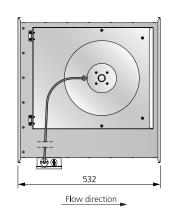
TRANSFORMER STEPS

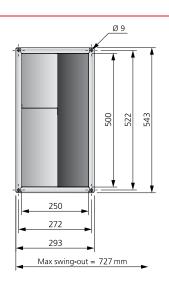
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 500x250 H1

7470029





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

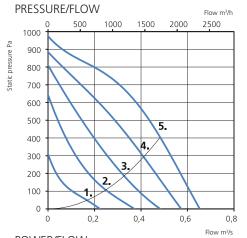
ACCESSORIES

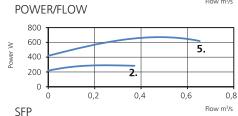
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

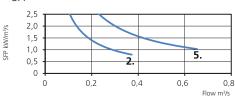
TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|-------------|
| 50 Hz |
| 1 ~ |
| 3 A |
| 675 W |
| 2570 r.p.m. |
| 14 μF |
| 55 °C |
| 66 dB(A) |
| 21.0 kg |
| 4040005 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 73 | 52 | 58 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 64 | 58 | 49 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 85 | 63 | 70 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 72 | 64 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 79 | 62 | 68 | 76 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 66 | 59 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 77 | 59 | 65 | 75 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 55 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 72 | 55 | 62 | 70 | 61 | 62 | 58 | 55 | 49 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 66 | 51 | 60 | 64 | 53 | 54 | 50 | 48 | 38 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 57 | 44 | 54 | 52 | 43 | 43 | 40 | 38 | 29 |







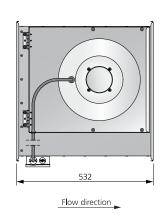
MORE INFORMATION

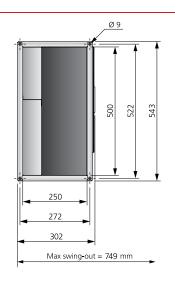


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RKB 600x300 B1 FrP

7480203

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

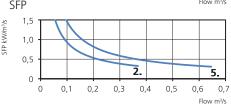






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 350 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 200 2500 1500 2000 2500 1500 1500 2500 1500 1500 1500 2500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1

250 200 150 100 50 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5 0,6 0,7 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.02 A |
| Power | 200 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 3 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 ℃ |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 25.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 59 | 36 | 52 | 56 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 39 | 35 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 74 | 52 | 66 | 67 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 61 | 54 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 69 | 57 | 64 | 65 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 44 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 67 | 55 | 63 | 62 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 50 | 41 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 66 | 53 | 64 | 58 | 50 | 54 | 53 | 47 | 37 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 60 | 42 | 58 | 53 | 44 | 48 | 46 | 40 | 28 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 54 | 35 | 54 | 39 | 30 | 33 | 26 | 19 | 12 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

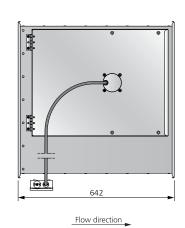
MORE INFORMATION

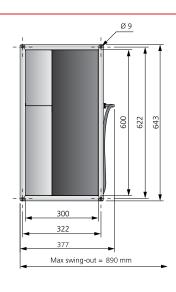


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

POWER/FLOW





RKB 600x300 B3 ErP

7480159







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

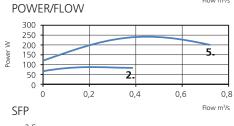
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

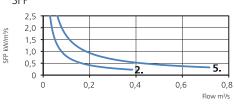
TECHNICAL DATA

| 400 V |
|-------------|
| 50 Hz |
| 3 ~ |
| 0.45 A |
| 240 W |
| 1330 r.p.m. |
| |
| 80 °C |
| 52 dB(A) |
| 26.3 kg |
| 4040004 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 59 | 32 | 55 | 56 | 50 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 34 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 76 | 58 | 71 | 73 | 66 | 64 | 62 | 59 | 56 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 70 | 54 | 67 | 65 | 57 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 48 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 66 | 49 | 64 | 60 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 36 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 58 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 45 | 46 | 44 | 42 | 25 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 51 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 28 | 16 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 39 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 26 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 12 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 400 Static pressure Pa 350 300 250 200 100 50 0 0,4 0,6 0,8 Flow m³/s





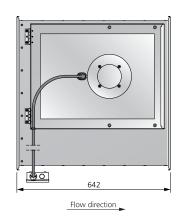
MORE INFORMATION

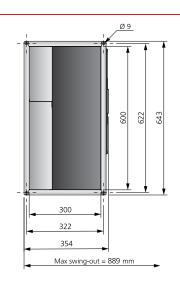


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 600x300 C1 FrP

7480186

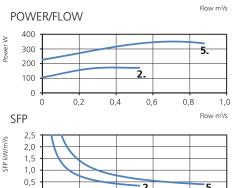
- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0



0,4

0,6

0,8

1,0 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.82 A |
| Power | 350 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 10 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 65 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 27.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 62 | 36 | 54 | 59 | 55 | 52 | 48 | 44 | 37 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 79 | 56 | 72 | 73 | 70 | 71 | 70 | 65 | 58 | - |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 74 | 53 | 67 | 72 | 61 | 65 | 61 | 58 | 50 | - |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 72 | 51 | 67 | 68 | 59 | 63 | 59 | 56 | 48 | - |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 68 | 50 | 63 | 64 | 55 | 60 | 56 | 52 | 43 | - |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 64 | 44 | 63 | 58 | 48 | 52 | 47 | 42 | 32 | - |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 58 | 41 | 57 | 47 | 38 | 42 | 33 | 26 | 14 | - |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

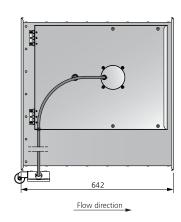
MORE INFORMATION

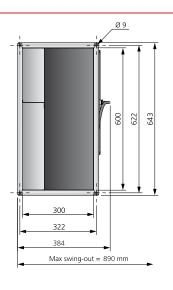


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,2





RKB 600x350 B3 ErP









- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed. ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

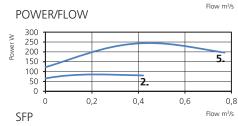
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

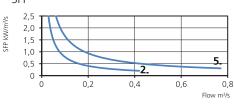
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.46 A |
| Power | 245 W |
| Speed | 1330 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 51 dB(A) |
| Weight | 27.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 58 | 32 | 54 | 53 | 46 | 46 | 40 | 37 | 32 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 74 | 55 | 69 | 69 | 64 | 65 | 61 | 59 | 56 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 70 | 53 | 69 | 63 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 55 | 47 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 66 | 49 | 65 | 59 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 33 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 59 | 51 | 56 | 53 | 42 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 23 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 51 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 37 | 39 | 42 | 24 | 14 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 39 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 25 | 27 | 19 | 17 | 11 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 400 350 Static 300 250 200 150 100 0,6 0.4 0.8





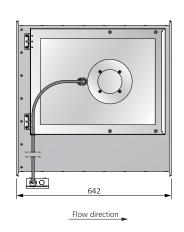
MORE INFORMATION

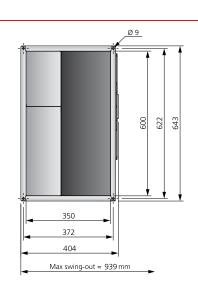


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 600x350 C1 FrP

7480187

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 POWER/FLOW

0,6 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s SFP 1,0



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.87 A |
| Power | 367 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 10 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 65 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 28.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 62 | 33 | 55 | 59 | 51 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 36 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 78 | 54 | 73 | 72 | 68 | 72 | 69 | 65 | 58 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 75 | 52 | 74 | 68 | 59 | 61 | 64 | 58 | 52 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 70 | 52 | 67 | 64 | 57 | 59 | 62 | 57 | 49 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 67 | 48 | 64 | 60 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 52 | 44 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 62 | 54 | 59 | 55 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 41 | 31 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 63 | 44 | 63 | 49 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 26 | 18 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

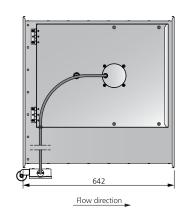
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

0,5

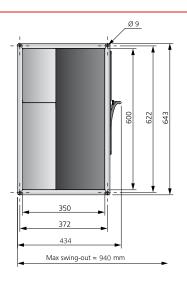


5.

Flow m³/s

1,0

0,8



RKB 600x350 D1 ErP









- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

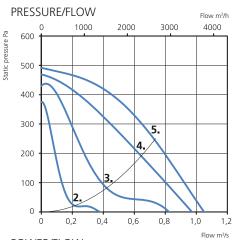
ACCESSORIES

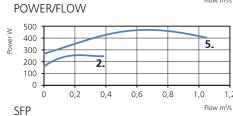
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTE 5
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

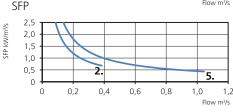
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.18 A |
| Power | 476 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 10 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 57 dB(A) |
| Weight | 32 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 64 | 39 | 60 | 61 | 54 | 54 | 46 | 45 | 41 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 82 | 63 | 76 | 78 | 72 | 73 | 67 | 63 | 63 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 76 | 61 | 72 | 71 | 64 | 61 | 61 | 57 | 54 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 74 | 59 | 71 | 67 | 61 | 57 | 60 | 54 | 51 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 64 | 56 | 61 | 56 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 44 | 26 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 62 | 49 | 61 | 49 | 42 | 41 | 34 | 20 | 14 |







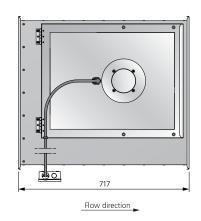
MORE INFORMATION

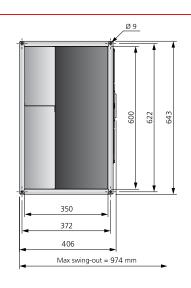


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

2. 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





RKB 600x350 D3 FrP

7480161

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 600 500 400 300 5. 200 100 0 0,2 0,4 0.6 0.8 1.0

| | - | | -, - | -/- | -/- | .,- |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------|
| POW | ER/FL | .OW | | | Flo | ow m³/s |
| 500 400 300 200 100 0 | | | | 2. | | 5. |
| _ | o O | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 ow m³/s |
| SFP | | | | | | |
| 2,5 EM/WA 2,0 1,5 1,0 | H | | | | | 5. |

0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.79 A |
| Power | 424 W |
| Speed | 1330 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 56 dB(A) |
| Weight | 30.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 63 | 42 | 58 | 59 | 53 | 51 | 43 | 41 | 36 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 80 | 64 | 75 | 76 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 62 | 62 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 74 | 61 | 71 | 70 | 64 | 59 | 60 | 56 | 55 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 70 | 57 | 68 | 65 | 57 | 54 | 55 | 52 | 48 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 63 | 56 | 59 | 58 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 31 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 58 | 54 | 50 | 52 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 20 | |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 46 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 16 | 14 | |

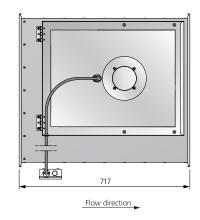
TRANSFORMER STEPS

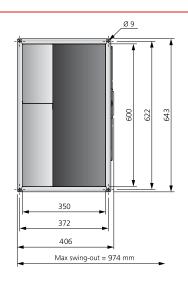
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 700x400 B3 ErP

7480163







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

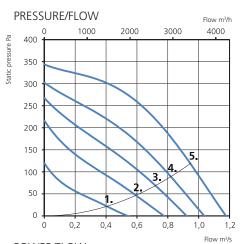
ACCESSORIES

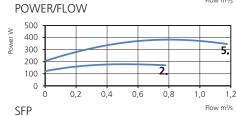
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

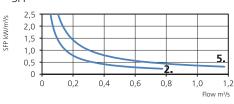
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.8 A |
| Power | 386 W |
| Speed | 920 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 42.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 59 | 46 | 52 | 56 | 53 | 46 | 38 | 34 | 29 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 77 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 67 | 65 | 61 | 57 | 51 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 72 | 59 | 69 | 67 | 62 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 44 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 67 | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58 | 54 | 52 | 47 | 37 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 63 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 53 | 50 | 48 | 42 | 31 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 57 | 51 | 50 | 53 | 47 | 45 | 41 | 33 | 22 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 47 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 37 | 33 | 26 | 17 | 11 |







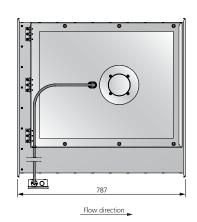
MORE INFORMATION

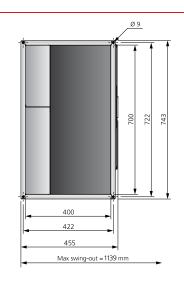


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 700x400 D1 FrP

7480190

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

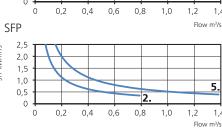






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 500 450 400 350 5. 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.4 POWER/FLOW

500 400 300 200 2 100 0,4 0,8 1,0 1,2 Flow m³/s SFP 2.0 1,5



TECHNICAL DATA

| | 50 Hz |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 30 HZ |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.57 A |
| Power | 567 W |
| Speed | 1320 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 12 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 57 dB(A) |
| Weight | 41.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 64 | 44 | 58 | 62 | 54 | 54 | 50 | 45 | 38 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 84 | 65 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 80 | 75 | 70 | 63 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 75 | 58 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 66 | 64 | 60 | 53 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 72 | 56 | 70 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 56 | 49 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 66 | 52 | 62 | 58 | 56 | 58 | 56 | 50 | 42 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 61 | 49 | 57 | 54 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 43 | 33 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 52 | 43 | 49 | 43 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 28 | 19 |

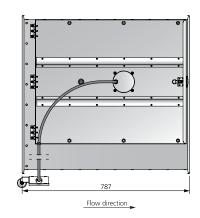
TRANSFORMER STEPS

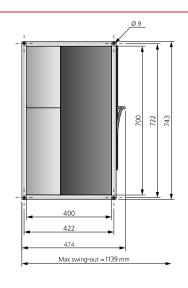
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 700x400 E3 ErP

7480164





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz. Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

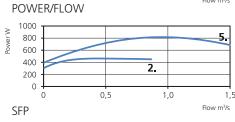
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

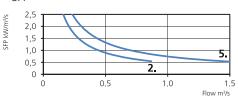
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.58 A |
| Power | 830 W |
| Speed | 1430 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 61 dB(A) |
| Weight | 48.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 68 | 47 | 61 | 65 | 60 | 55 | 45 | 42 | 41 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 84 | 69 | 79 | 80 | 75 | 75 | 69 | 67 | 63 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 79 | 62 | 75 | 75 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 57 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 75 | 59 | 71 | 71 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 53 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 70 | 55 | 66 | 65 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 44 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 61 | 53 | 56 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 30 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 55 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 53 | 35 | 30 | 20 | 14 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 Static pressure Pa 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 1. 0.5 1,0 Flow m³/s





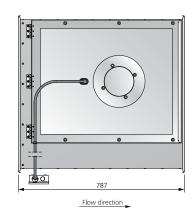
MORE INFORMATION

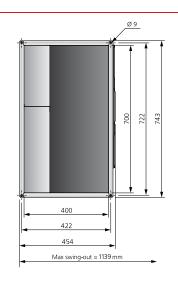


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 700x400 F1 FrP

7480191

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

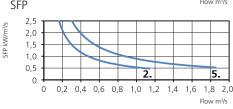
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







POWER/FLOW 1000 1000 800 400 0 0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 1,2 1,4 1,6 1,8 2,0 Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 4.83 A |
| Power | 1040 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 30 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 ℃ |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 65 dB(A) |
| Weight | 50.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTE 7
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 72 | 48 | 62 | 70 | 62 | 59 | 53 | 49 | 45 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 90 | 71 | 81 | 84 | 81 | 84 | 81 | 76 | 68 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 79 | 64 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 66 | 58 | |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 78 | 63 | 74 | 70 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 64 | 56 | |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 74 | 62 | 71 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 60 | 52 | |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 69 | 61 | 64 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 53 | 44 | |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 63 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 46 | 39 | 27 | |

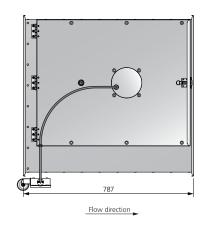
TRANSFORMER STEPS

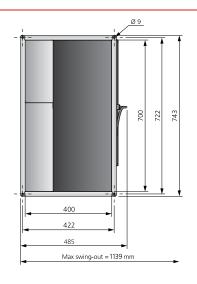
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





7480165

RKB 800x500 B3 ErP





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
 Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

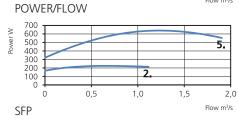
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

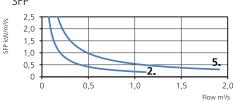
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.44 A |
| Power | 639 W |
| Speed | 880 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 75 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 61.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 61 | 49 | 57 | 57 | 53 | 47 | 40 | 36 | 37 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 78 | 70 | 75 | 70 | 67 | 66 | 61 | 58 | 57 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 73 | 63 | 71 | 64 | 57 | 60 | 58 | 54 | 53 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 65 | 59 | 61 | 57 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 46 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 61 | 56 | 55 | 52 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 49 | 36 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 55 | 49 | 50 | 47 | 42 | 44 | 41 | 45 | 28 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 43 | 37 | 38 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 21 | 16 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 Static pressure Pa 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.5 1,0 1,5 2.0 Flow m³/s





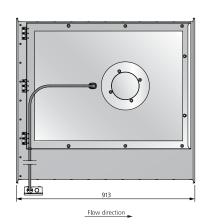
MORE INFORMATION

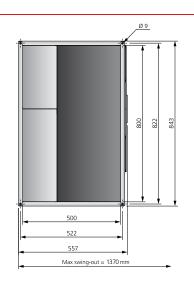


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 800x500 D1 FrP

7480194

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

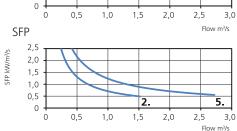






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 800 700 600 500 400 100 0 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 2000 1500 5. 1000 2. 500



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 6.80 A |
| Power | 1550 W |
| Speed | 1370 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 35 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 65 dB(A) |
| Weight | 71.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTE 13
- Transformer controller VRDE 13

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 72 | 52 | 65 | 69 | 64 | 61 | 56 | 51 | 45 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 91 | 68 | 80 | 83 | 81 | 88 | 84 | 79 | 71 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 82 | 66 | 76 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 69 | 62 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 79 | 64 | 73 | 68 | 72 | 73 | 70 | 66 | 59 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 75 | 61 | 71 | 64 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 53 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 70 | 58 | 67 | 59 | 62 | 61 | 57 | 52 | 43 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 62 | 54 | 60 | 50 | 51 | 50 | 45 | 36 | 26 |

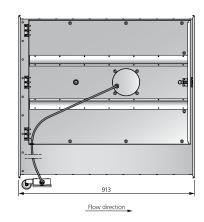
TRANSFORMER STEPS

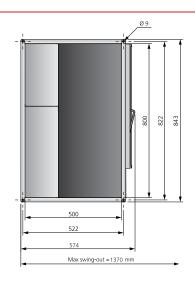
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.











Duct fan with rectangular connections.

- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

RKB 800x500 E3 ErP

7480166

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

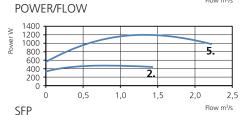
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

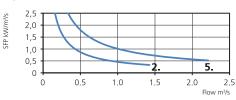
TECHNICAL DATA

| 400 V 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
|------------------------|
| 50 Hz (60 Hz) |
| |
| 3 ~ |
| 2.7 A |
| 1210 W |
| 1360 r.p.m. |
| |
| 80 ℃ |
| 66 dB(A) |
| 64.2 kg |
| 4040004 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 73 | 48 | 71 | 65 | 61 | 55 | 47 | 44 | 45 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 85 | 67 | 79 | 80 | 78 | 77 | 71 | 69 | 69 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 78 | 63 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 68 | 65 | 64 | 64 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 74 | 61 | 71 | 67 | 64 | 63 | 60 | 59 | 59 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 73 | 58 | 71 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 56 | 58 | 54 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 65 | 58 | 62 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 54 | 40 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 57 | 54 | 50 | 46 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 41 | 26 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 Static pressure Pa 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5 Flow m³/s





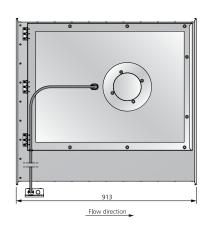
MORE INFORMATION

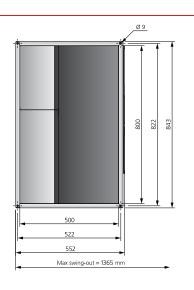


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 800x500 K3

7480018

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 800 700 600 500 4. 400 200 1. 100 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5 3,0

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.69 A |
| Power | 1710 W |
| Speed | 1400 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 65 dB(A) |
| Weight | 62.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

| | ` | | 0,5 | .,0 | .,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 5,0 |
|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|
| F | POWE | R/FL | .OW | | | | Flow | m³/s |
| Power W | 2000 - | | | | | | | \neg |
| owe | 1500 - | | | | | | 5 | |
| ď | 1000 - | | | | | | | - |
| | 500 - | | | | | 2. | | _ |
| | 0 - | <u> </u> | | | | | \rightarrow | _ |
| | (|) | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 |
| 9 | SFP | | | | | | Flow | m³/s |
| 3/5 | 2,5 - | _ | | | | | | \neg |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,0 - | — | $\overline{}$ | | | _ | | - |
| SFP | 1,5 - | | | | | | | - |
| | 1,0 - | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 0,5 - | | | | | 2. | | |
| | 0 - |) | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Frequency 50 H Phase 3 Current 3.69 Power 1710 V Speed 1400 r.p.m Capacitor | ~ A |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Current 3.69 Power 1710 \text{V} Speed 1400 r.p.n | Д |
| Power 1710 V Speed 1400 r.p.n | _ |
| Speed 1400 r.p.n | V |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| Capacitor | ١. |
| | |
| Max. temp of transported air 50 ° | C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m 65 dB(A | ١) |
| Weight 62.5 k | g |
| Wiring diagram 404000 | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 72 | 48 | 61 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 60 | 52 | 46 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 93 | 67 | 78 | 86 | 85 | 89 | 85 | 79 | 71 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 85 | 66 | 76 | 79 | 73 | 79 | 79 | 74 | 65 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 82 | 61 | 75 | 72 | 70 | 78 | 75 | 69 | 61 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 76 | 58 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 71 | 69 | 63 | 56 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 73 | 58 | 69 | 62 | 61 | 67 | 65 | 59 | 52 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 65 | 57 | 61 | 54 | 52 | 57 | 53 | 47 | 39 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

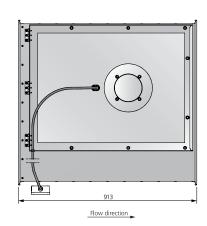
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION

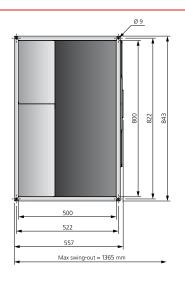


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s







• Duct fan with rectangular connections.

- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.

RKB 800x500 L3 ErP

7480193

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

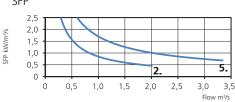
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.45 A |
| Power | 2330 W |
| Speed | 1350 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 68 dB(A) |
| Weight | 68.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040003 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 75 | 56 | 64 | 73 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 54 | 48 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 93 | 71 | 82 | 86 | 83 | 89 | 86 | 82 | 73 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 86 | 73 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 81 | 78 | 75 | 67 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 82 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 72 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 63 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 78 | 65 | 71 | 68 | 69 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 58 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 74 | 61 | 68 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 52 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 65 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 59 | 55 | 50 | 39 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 900 Static pressure Pa 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0,5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 3,5





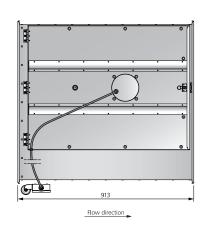
MORE INFORMATION

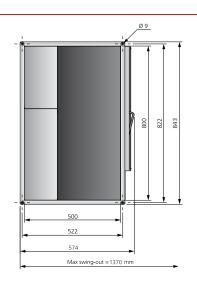


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





RKB 1000x500 L3

7480012

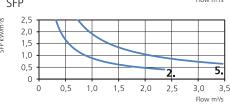
- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 1000 900 800 5. 700 600 500 400 300 200 0.5 1,0 1.5 2.0 3.0 2.5 3.5

POWER/FLOW 3000 2500 2000 1000 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5 3,0 3,5 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.9 A |
| Power | 2450 W |
| Speed | 1350 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 55 ℃ |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 67 dB(A) |
| Weight | 82.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 1000x500
- Silencer LDR 1000x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 74 | 50 | 65 | 70 | 67 | 68 | 63 | 56 | 48 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 93 | 65 | 80 | 86 | 84 | 88 | 85 | 80 | 71 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 86 | 64 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 80 | 81 | 74 | 66 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 82 | 61 | 77 | 71 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 68 | 61 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 77 | 58 | 73 | 65 | 67 | 71 | 70 | 62 | 56 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 74 | 55 | 71 | 60 | 69 | 66 | 64 | 57 | 49 | |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 64 | 52 | 60 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 55 | 47 | 38 | |

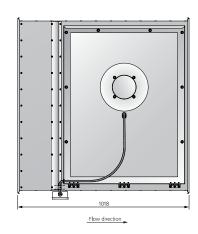
TRANSFORMER STEPS

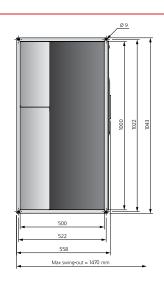
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 300x150 B1 EC

7470071







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

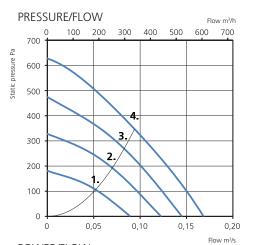
ACCESSORIES

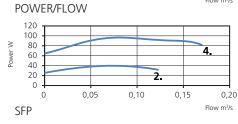
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Silencer LDR 300x150
- Flexible connection 300x150
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

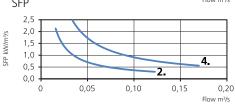
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.78 A |
| Power | 97 W |
| Speed | 3530 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 6.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040180 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 61 | 34 | 43 | 51 | 58 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 44 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 80 | 59 | 65 | 72 | 76 | 69 | 73 | 69 | 61 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 78 | 59 | 67 | 71 | 75 | 63 | 65 | 64 | 56 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 77 | 56 | 65 | 68 | 75 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 52 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 70 | 54 | 63 | 66 | 64 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 45 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 64 | 51 | 57 | 61 | 57 | 48 | 50 | 47 | 34 |







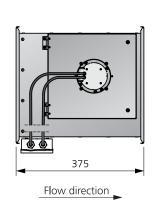
MORE INFORMATION

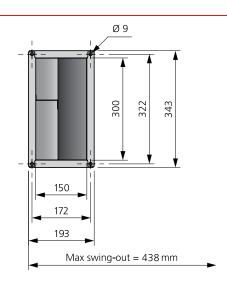


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





RKB 400x200 C1 EC

7470022

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.



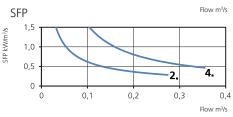




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h

| Sure | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|------|-------|-----------|--|
| pres | 800 - | | | | | |
| Static pressure | 700 - | | | | | |
| | 600 - | | | | | |
| | 500 - | | | | | |
| | 400 - | | | | | |
| | 300 - | | | | | |
| | 200 - | | 2 | 3.4. | | |
| | 100 - | | 1. | | | |
| | 0 - | | | | | |
| | (| 0 0 | ,1 0 | ,2 0, | .3 0,4 | |
| D | ∩\ <i>\</i> /⊑ | D/EI ()\// | | | Flow m³/s | |

| F | POWER | R/FLOW | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------|
| Power W | 200 T 150 T 100 T | | | | 4. |
| | 0 + | 0, | .1 0, | 2 0, | 3 0,4 |
| 5 | SFP | | | | Flow m³/s |



DIMENSIONS (mm)

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.26 A |
| Power | 162 W |
| Speed | 2650 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 60 dB(A) |
| Weight | 9.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040143 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 67 | 40 | 46 | 63 | 65 | 54 | 50 | 45 | 38 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 84 | 63 | 71 | 79 | 79 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 61 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 81 | 63 | 72 | 79 | 74 | 68 | 65 | 64 | 55 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 80 | 62 | 71 | 78 | 72 | 66 | 63 | 63 | 53 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 77 | 60 | 69 | 75 | 68 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 48 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 71 | 56 | 64 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 36 |

CONTROL VOLTAGE

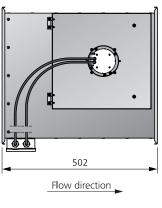
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

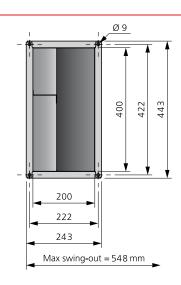
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







RKB 500x250 A1 EC

7470042







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

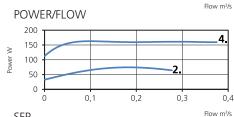
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

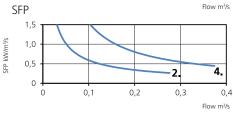
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.24 A |
| Power | 162 W |
| Speed | 3080 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 13.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040143 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 66 | 45 | 50 | 64 | 60 | 53 | 51 | 45 | 37 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 82 | 61 | 69 | 77 | 75 | 73 | 76 | 71 | 61 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 77 | 66 | 67 | 74 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 55 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 75 | 60 | 65 | 72 | 63 | 66 | 66 | 64 | 52 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 71 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 47 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 66 | 54 | 57 | 64 | 52 | 54 | 54 | 48 | 36 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 Static pressure Pa 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,3





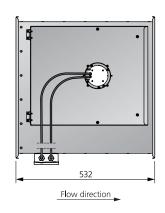
MORE INFORMATION

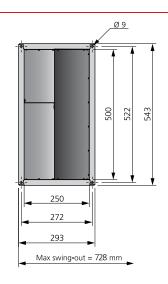


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





RKB 500x250 B1 EC

7470059

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5

| Р | OWE | R/FLOV | V | | | | | Flow m ³ /s |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------------------------|
| Power W | 250 - 200 - 150 - 100 - 50 - | | | | | -2. | _ | 4. |
| | 0 |) (|),1 | 0,2 | 0, | 3 | 0,4 | 0,5 |
| S | FP | | | | | | | Flow m ³ /s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - | T | | | | | | |

0.2

0.3

0,4

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.96 A |
| Power | 216 W |
| Speed | 2760 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 14.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040143 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 62 | 37 | 47 | 56 | 58 | 54 | 53 | 48 | 40 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 82 | 59 | 60 | 68 | 78 | 74 | 75 | 70 | 65 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 74 | 56 | 59 | 66 | 64 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 60 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 70 | 50 | 57 | 63 | 60 | 64 | 64 | 61 | 55 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 68 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 57 | 50 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 64 | 44 | 50 | 62 | 51 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 42 |

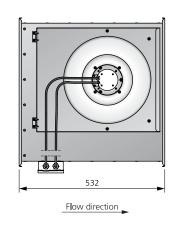
CONTROL VOLTAGE

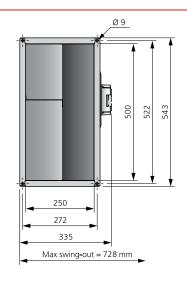
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 500x250 E1 EC

7470037







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| Voltage | 230 V |
|-----------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.59 A |
| Power | 366 W |
| Speed | 2020 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| | |

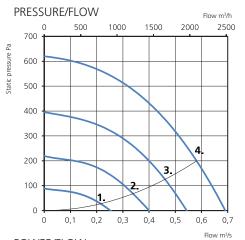
TECHNICAL DATA

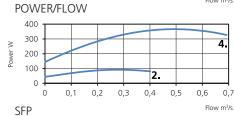
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 18 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040175 |

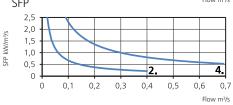
| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 71 | 44 | 56 | 70 | 60 | 54 | 48 | 45 | 39 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 84 | 71 | 73 | 80 | 78 | 71 | 69 | 64 | 63 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 82 | 68 | 72 | 81 | 72 | 65 | 63 | 59 | 57 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 76 | 64 | 71 | 72 | 66 | 58 | 57 | 53 | 51 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 67 | 58 | 64 | 62 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 36 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 56 | 52 | 49 | 50 | 45 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 16 |

4. 10 V









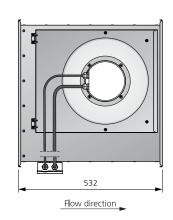
DIMENSIONS (mm)

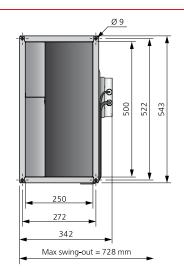
MORE INFORMATION

Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b

scanning QR code.

this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by





RKB 600x300 A1 FC

7480110

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

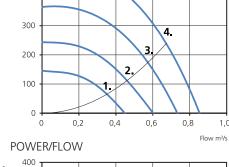
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- · Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

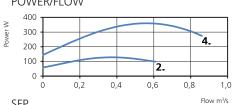


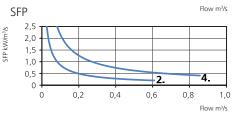




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 3000 600 500 400 300 4. 200 100 0,6







DIMENSIONS (mm)

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.59 A |
| Power | 366 W |
| Speed | 1650 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 32.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040175 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 66 | 40 | 60 | 63 | 58 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 40 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 81 | 65 | 71 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 63 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 78 | 62 | 74 | 76 | 66 | 61 | 61 | 58 | 58 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 74 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 61 | 56 | 57 | 55 | 54 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 68 | 57 | 65 | 63 | 55 | 50 | 52 | 52 | 45 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 62 | 53 | 59 | 57 | 47 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

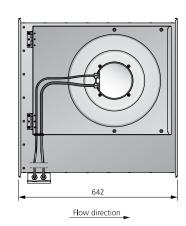
CONTROL VOLTAGE

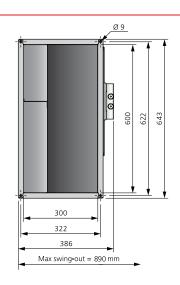
1.5.5 V 2.7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 600x300 B1 EC

7480101





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





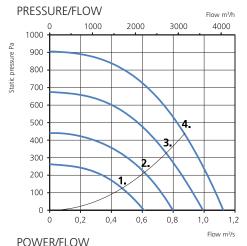
ACCESSORIES

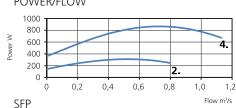
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

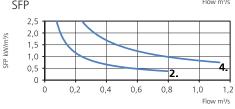
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 4.06 A |
| Power | 868 W |
| Speed | 2190 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 67 dB(A) |
| Weight | 29.2 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 74 | 49 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 63 | 59 | 51 | 47 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 92 | 73 | 76 | 91 | 84 | 79 | 77 | 72 | 68 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 88 | 72 | 76 | 87 | 74 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 62 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 86 | 69 | 76 | 86 | 70 | 69 | 65 | 63 | 61 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 78 | 64 | 73 | 76 | 64 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 58 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 71 | 60 | 67 | 67 | 56 | 57 | 53 | 52 | 51 |







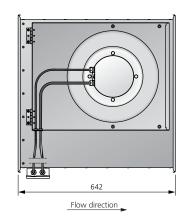
MORE INFORMATION

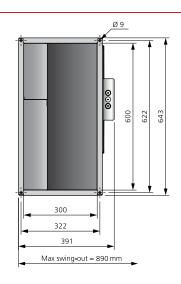


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V 3. 8.5 V 4. 10 V





RKB 600x300 F3 FC

7480102

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- · Easy installation in any position.

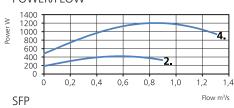


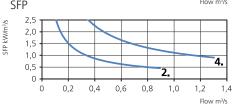




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 1400 1200 1000 800 600 4. 400 200 0,6 0,8 1,0

POWER/FLOW





DIMENSIONS (mm)

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.88 A |
| Power | 1220 W |
| Speed | 2500 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 71 dB(A) |
| Weight | 29.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 78 | 53 | 66 | 76 | 71 | 68 | 61 | 55 | 51 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 95 | 77 | 80 | 92 | 89 | 84 | 83 | 77 | 72 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 90 | 75 | 79 | 89 | 80 | 79 | 75 | 72 | 67 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 89 | 72 | 77 | 88 | 75 | 75 | 70 | 68 | 63 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 84 | 68 | 76 | 82 | 69 | 68 | 66 | 62 | 62 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 75 | 63 | 70 | 72 | 61 | 60 | 57 | 55 | 57 |

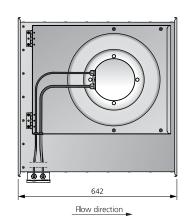
CONTROL VOLTAGE

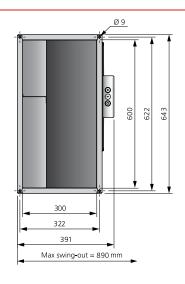
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 600x350 A1 EC

7480103





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





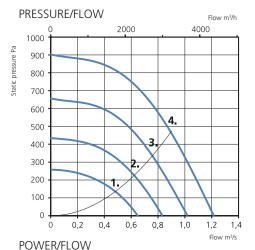
ACCESSORIES

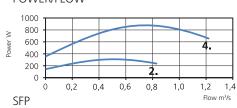
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

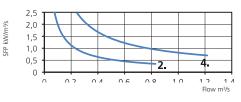
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 4.04 A |
| Power | 880 W |
| Speed | 2200 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 69 dB(A) |
| Weight | 30.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 76 | 42 | 58 | 76 | 63 | 61 | 57 | 50 | 46 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 90 | 70 | 75 | 88 | 81 | 80 | 76 | 72 | 66 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 86 | 68 | 73 | 85 | 72 | 71 | 69 | 66 | 62 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 82 | 65 | 72 | 81 | 67 | 65 | 64 | 61 | 58 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 76 | 61 | 73 | 72 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 55 | 55 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 69 | 56 | 66 | 63 | 52 | 56 | 53 | 51 | 48 |







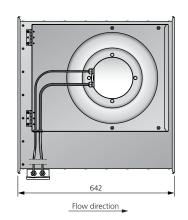
MORE INFORMATION

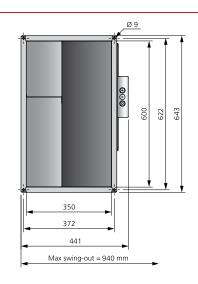


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V 3. 8.5 V 4. 10 V





RKB 600x350 E3 EC

7480104

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 1400 1200 1000 800 600

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.91 A |
| Power | 1220 W |
| Speed | 2500 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 70 dB(A) |
| Weight | 30.2 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| 400 | | | | | 3. | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|-------------------|
| 200 | | \ | 1. | 2. | | | |
| 0 | | | | | 10 | | $\prod_{i=1}^{n}$ |
| | 0 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,4 |
| POWE | ER/FLOV | / | | | | Flow | / m³/s |
| > 1400 | | | | | | | \neg |
| ₹ 1200 ₹ 1000 8 800 | | | | | | | |
| 800 600 400 | | | | | | | 4. |
| 600 400 | | | \perp | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | 2. | | \dashv |
| 0 | 0 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,4 |
| SFP | | | | | | Flow | / m³/s |
| | | | | | | | |
| SFP KW/M ³ S, 2,5 2,0 1,5 | | | | | | | |
| ≥ 2,5 1,5 | | | | | | | _ |
| 1,0 | - | | | | | | |
| 0,5 | | | _ | | _ | | 4. |
| 0 | \vdash | - | - | - | 2. | - | _ |
| | 0 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,4 |
| | | | | | | Flow | / m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 77 | 48 | 63 | 76 | 67 | 66 | 59 | 54 | 50 | |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 93 | 75 | 78 | 91 | 87 | 83 | 81 | 76 | 72 | |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 89 | 74 | 76 | 87 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 71 | 67 | |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 88 | 71 | 74 | 87 | 72 | 71 | 73 | 67 | 64 | |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 82 | 66 | 75 | 80 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 61 | 63 | |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 74 | 60 | 71 | 69 | 58 | 57 | 58 | 55 | 57 | |

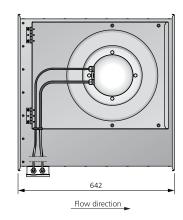
CONTROL VOLTAGE

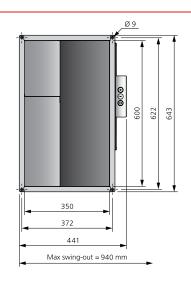
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 700x400 B1 FC

7480112





- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





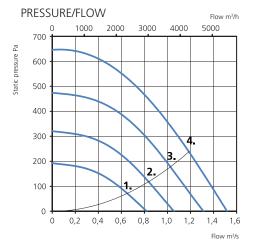
ACCESSORIES

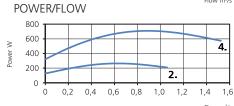
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

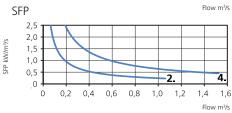
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 3.29 A |
| Power | 720 W |
| Speed | 1420 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 60 dB(A) |
| Weight | 42.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 67 | 48 | 60 | 64 | 59 | 53 | 46 | 43 | 40 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 84 | 69 | 78 | 80 | 75 | 74 | 68 | 64 | 63 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 79 | 66 | 76 | 74 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 58 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 75 | 63 | 72 | 69 | 65 | 61 | 60 | 57 | 53 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 70 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 60 | 55 | 56 | 52 | 43 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 64 | 60 | 58 | 57 | 52 | 50 | 49 | 44 | 31 |







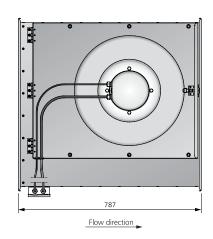
MORE INFORMATION

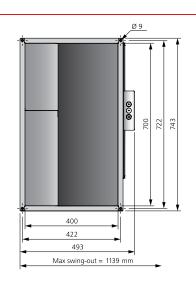


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V 3. 8.5 V 4. 10 V





RKB 700x400 B3 FC

7480058

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 4000 6000 1200 1000 800 600 400

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.3 A |
| Power | 1500 W |
| Speed | 2300 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 69 dB(A) |
| Weight | 42 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | 200 | | | 3. | 4. |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
| | | | 1 2 | | |
| | 0 1 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2, |
| Р | OWER/FLO | OW | | | Flow m³/s |
| ≥ | 2000 | | | | |
| Power W | 1500 | | | | |
| ш | 1000 | | | | 4. |
| | 500 | | | 2. | |
| | 0 1 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2, |
| S | FP | | | | Flow m³/s |
| s/s | 2,5 | | | | |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,0 | | | | |
| SFP | 1,5 | | | | |
| | 0,5 | | | -2. | 4. |
| | 0 1 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2, |
| | | | | | Flow m ³ /s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 76 | 55 | 64 | 73 | 70 | 63 | 54 | 49 | 45 | |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 92 | 72 | 83 | 90 | 84 | 85 | 76 | 72 | 68 | |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 88 | 73 | 80 | 86 | 78 | 78 | 73 | 67 | 63 | |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 84 | 70 | 78 | 80 | 75 | 73 | 68 | 63 | 60 | |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 78 | 66 | 73 | 74 | 69 | 67 | 62 | 57 | 55 | |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 69 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 36 | |

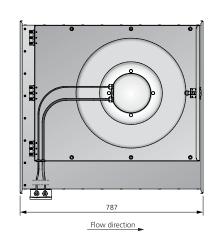
CONTROL VOLTAGE

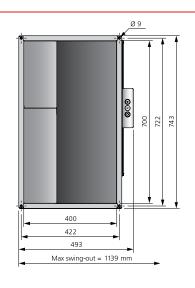
2.7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





RKB 700x400 E3 EC

7480105







- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

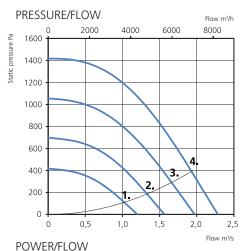
ACCESSORIES

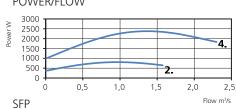
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

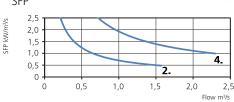
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.68 A |
| Power | 2420 W |
| Speed | 2130 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 72 dB(A) |
| Weight | 43.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 79 | 57 | 65 | 78 | 72 | 67 | 58 | 53 | 50 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 96 | 78 | 83 | 94 | 88 | 88 | 82 | 76 | 73 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 90 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 82 | 79 | 77 | 72 | 69 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 88 | 72 | 80 | 86 | 78 | 74 | 71 | 67 | 65 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 82 | 67 | 79 | 76 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 61 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 74 | 63 | 71 | 68 | 64 | 60 | 58 | 56 | 52 |







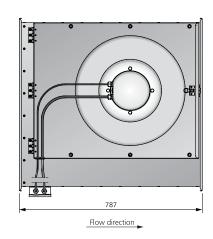
MORE INFORMATION

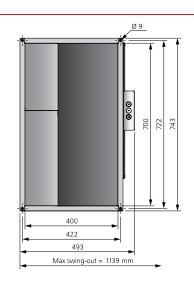


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





RKB 800x500 A3 FC

7480106

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

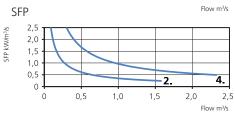
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 800 700 600 500 400 300 100 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.96 A |
| Power | 1260 W |
| Speed | 1400 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 65 dB(A) |
| Weight | 55.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 72 | 53 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 56 | 48 | 42 | 45 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 86 | 69 | 81 | 81 | 78 | 78 | 74 | 71 | 70 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 82 | 65 | 79 | 73 | 70 | 72 | 70 | 67 | 68 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 78 | 62 | 75 | 69 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 63 | 65 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 73 | 60 | 70 | 63 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 59 | 59 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 65 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 42 |

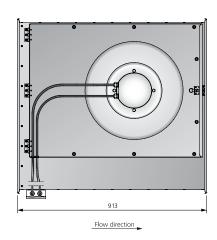
CONTROL VOLTAGE

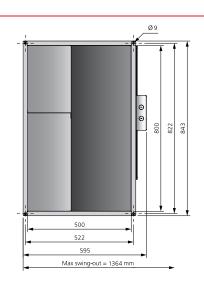
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









• Duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

RKB 800x500 E3 EC

7480107

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

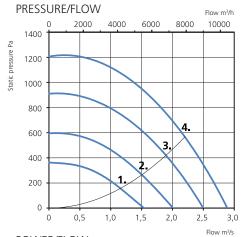
ACCESSORIES

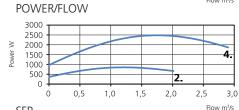
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

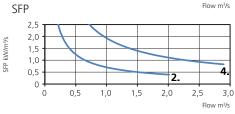
TECHNICAL DATA

| 400 V |
|-------------|
| |
| 50/60 Hz |
| 3 ~ |
| 3.92 A |
| 2570 W |
| 1800 r.p.m. |
| |
| 60 °C |
| 73 dB(A) |
| 65.3 kg |
| 4040147 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 10 V | 80 | 58 | 71 | 79 | 71 | 64 | 56 | 53 | 51 |
| 5.Outlet 10 V | 94 | 74 | 83 | 91 | 85 | 86 | 82 | 79 | 73 |
| 5.Inlet 10 V | 89 | 70 | 81 | 87 | 78 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 |
| 4.Inlet 8.5 V | 84 | 67 | 80 | 77 | 73 | 74 | 70 | 68 | 68 |
| 3.Inlet 7 V | 79 | 63 | 76 | 71 | 68 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 64 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 73 | 59 | 70 | 64 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 55 |







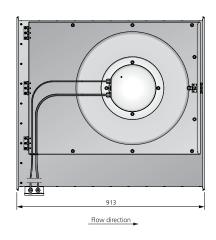
MORE INFORMATION

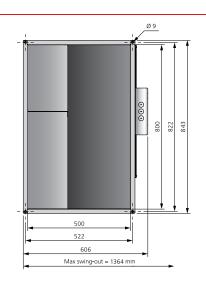


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





RKB 1000x500 B3 FC

7480108

- Duct fan with rectangular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

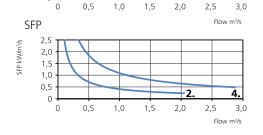






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 4000 6000 8000 10000 800 700 600 500 300 200 100

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 2000 1500 1000 4 500 2.



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| voitage | 400 V |
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.45 A |
| Power | 1570 W |
| Speed | 1230 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 67 dB(A) |
| Weight | 70.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 1000x500
- Silencer LDR 1000x500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 74 | 55 | 72 | 68 | 62 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 47 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 87 | 70 | 83 | 82 | 79 | 79 | 74 | 70 | 71 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 82 | 66 | 79 | 72 | 70 | 72 | 70 | 65 | 65 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 78 | 63 | 76 | 67 | 65 | 67 | 65 | 61 | 63 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 73 | 63 | 71 | 61 | 59 | 62 | 60 | 56 | 58 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 66 | 59 | 62 | 53 | 51 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 42 |

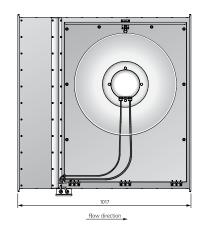
CONTROL VOLTAGE

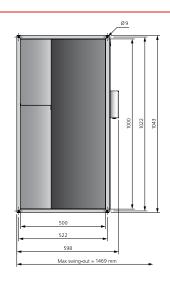
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.











Duct fan with rectangular connections.

- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

RKB 1000x500 F3 EC

7480109

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning of the impeller.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

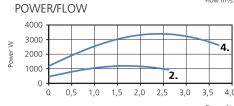
- Flexible connection 1000x500
- Silencer LDR 1000x500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

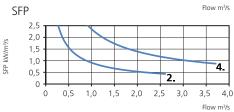
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 5.2 A |
| Power | 3450 W |
| Speed | 1630 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 74 dB(A) |
| Weight | 83.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 81 | 60 | 75 | 77 | 73 | 68 | 59 | 56 | 50 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 96 | 75 | 89 | 91 | 88 | 88 | 83 | 80 | 75 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 89 | 73 | 85 | 82 | 81 | 81 | 78 | 74 | 69 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 86 | 70 | 83 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 70 | 67 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 81 | 67 | 79 | 71 | 70 | 70 | 68 | 64 | 67 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 75 | 65 | 73 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 61 | 57 | 61 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 5000 10000 1400 Static pressure Pa 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 1,0 1,5 2.0 2,5 3.0 3,5 4,0





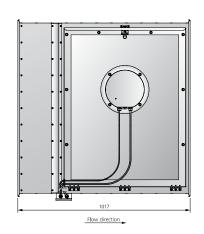
MORE INFORMATION

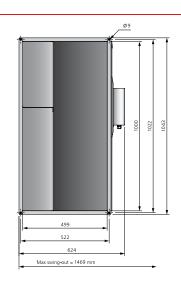


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





BFS 400x400 B1

7460001

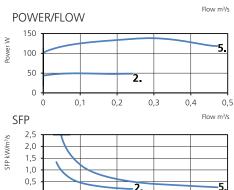
- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 300 250 200 150 100 50



0,2

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.61 A |
| Power | 138 W |
| Speed | 1250 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 5 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 46 dB(A) |
| Weight | 11.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 53 | 30 | 44 | 49 | 45 | 48 | 34 | 31 | 29 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 66 | 49 | 62 | 58 | 54 | 56 | 59 | 55 | 52 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 65 | 48 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 53 | 55 | 54 | 51 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 59 | 46 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 31 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 51 | 44 | 47 | 43 | 43 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 20 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 46 | 33 | 44 | 39 | 36 | 32 | 26 | 20 | 15 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 43 | 26 | 42 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 13 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

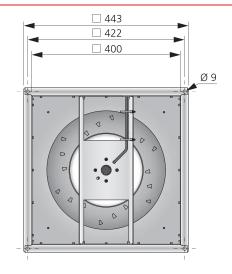
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION

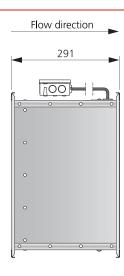


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



BFS 450x450 D1 FrP

7460002



- Duct fan with square connections.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

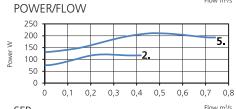
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

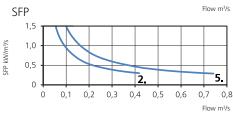
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.06 A |
| Power | 214 W |
| Speed | 1360 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 3 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 85 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 44 dB(A) |
| Weight | 13.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 51 | 31 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 32 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 70 | 51 | 63 | 65 | 56 | 62 | 64 | 59 | 55 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 68 | 50 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 57 | 60 | 56 | 51 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 64 | 47 | 59 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 57 | 52 | 47 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 59 | 43 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 47 | 39 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 53 | 44 | 50 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 35 | 26 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 48 | 31 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 18 | 13 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 300 0 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 2500 100 1500 2000 2500 150 2500 1000 1500 2000 2500





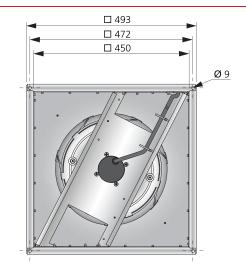
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





BFS 500x500 D1 ErP

7460003

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0

| F | OWER/I | FLOW | | | | Flov | w m³/s |
|------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|
| > | ⁴⁰⁰ I | | | | | | 5. |
| Power W | 200 | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | | 2. | | | |
| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 |
| S | SFP | | | | | Flov | w m³/s |
| FP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 | X | | | | | |

1,0

Flow m³/s

0,8

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.90 A |
| Power | 371 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 10 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 65 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 48 dB(A) |
| Weight | 18.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 55 | 34 | 46 | 51 | 49 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 31 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 72 | 54 | 66 | 65 | 59 | 64 | 66 | 62 | 55 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 71 | 53 | 66 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 64 | 58 | 52 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 69 | 50 | 66 | 61 | 60 | 58 | 61 | 55 | 49 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 64 | 47 | 61 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 56 | 49 | 42 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 56 | 46 | 52 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 39 | 30 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 53 | 42 | 53 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 22 | 14 |

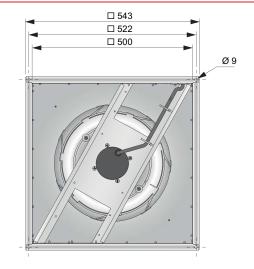
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







BFS 600x600 B1 ErP

7460004

5,

Flow m³/s

5.

1,4 1,6 Flow m³/s

1,2

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
 - Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
 - The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
 - A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
 - Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.76 A |
| Power | 608 W |
| Speed | 1290 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 12 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 53 dB(A) |
| Weight | 27.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

• Duct fan with square connections.

• Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz. • Impeller with backward curved blades.

• Integrated motor protection.

ball-bearings.

· High capacity and very good efficiency.

• Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

• The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 60 | 37 | 44 | 57 | 54 | 50 | 46 | 42 | 34 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 78 | 63 | 70 | 71 | 63 | 71 | 71 | 67 | 59 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 76 | 59 | 70 | 67 | 66 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 57 | |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 71 | 55 | 66 | 61 | 61 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 51 | |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 65 | 51 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 56 | 52 | 43 | |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 58 | 48 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 44 | 34 | |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 51 | 47 | 43 | 39 | 39 | 44 | 37 | 32 | 23 | |

600 500 400 300 200 100 0,4 0,6 0,8 SFP

0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 1,2

2,0

1,5 1.0

0,5

SFP kW/m³/s

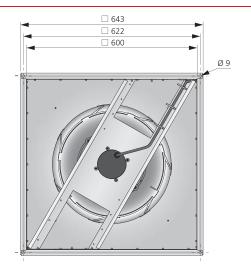
TRANSFORMER STEPS

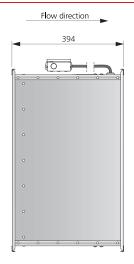
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

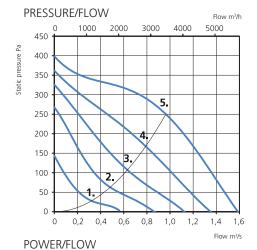
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







BFS 600x600 B3 ErP

7460005

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

PRESSURE/FLOW

• Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

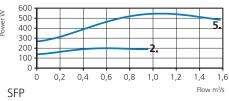




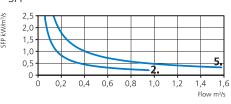


Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 5000 4000 450 400 350 300 250 150 100 50

POWER/FLOW



1,0 0,8



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.17 A |
| Power | 552 W |
| Speed | 1280 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 27.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 59 | 40 | 40 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 45 | 41 | 34 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 78 | 63 | 70 | 72 | 62 | 72 | 71 | 67 | 58 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 76 | 56 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 56 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 70 | 51 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 65 | 62 | 58 | 49 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 67 | 49 | 62 | 58 | 57 | 61 | 58 | 53 | 44 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 64 | 50 | 60 | 54 | 48 | 58 | 57 | 50 | 40 | - |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 52 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 47 | 43 | 36 | 24 | |

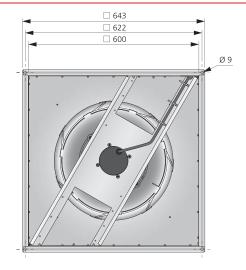
TRANSFORMER STEPS

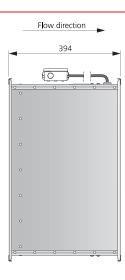
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

BFS 600x600 E3 ErP

7460007

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

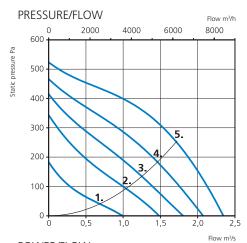
ACCESSORIES

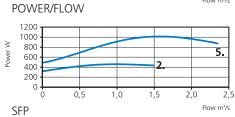
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

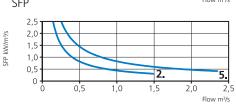
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.00 A |
| Power | 1030 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 35.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 62 | 44 | 47 | 59 | 56 | 54 | 49 | 44 | 39 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 81 | 71 | 74 | 75 | 68 | 74 | 74 | 69 | 61 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 81 | 62 | 73 | 74 | 72 | 74 | 72 | 69 | 62 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 77 | 59 | 72 | 69 | 68 | 71 | 68 | 64 | 57 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 73 | 55 | 67 | 64 | 65 | 67 | 64 | 60 | 52 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 69 | 52 | 65 | 61 | 60 | 63 | 59 | 54 | 46 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 59 | 48 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 32 |







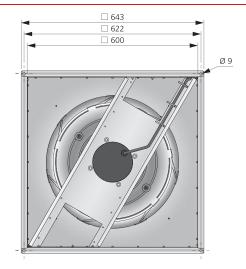
MORE INFORMATION

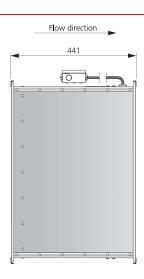


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





BFS 700x700 B1 ErP

7460008

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

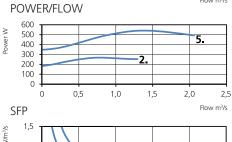
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

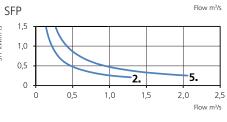






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 300 250 200 150 100 50 1. 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5 Flow m³/s





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.47 A |
| Power | 538 W |
| Speed | 910 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 14 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 65 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 34.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 59 | 34 | 44 | 58 | 48 | 42 | 37 | 35 | 29 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 79 | 64 | 72 | 73 | 69 | 72 | 70 | 65 | 55 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 72 | 55 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 59 | 50 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 69 | 53 | 64 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 59 | 56 | 45 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 63 | 53 | 56 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 40 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 57 | 50 | 49 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 39 | 30 |
| 1 Inlet 80 V | 49 | 39 | 42 | 38 | 43 | 43 | 38 | 29 | 21 |

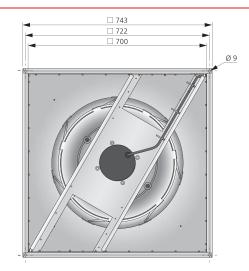
TRANSFORMER STEPS

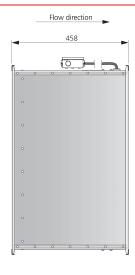
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









• Duct fan with square connections.

- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

BFS 700x700 B3 ErP

7460009

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

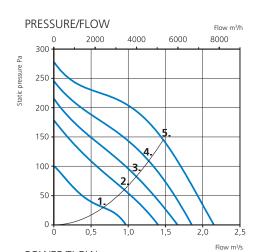
ACCESSORIES

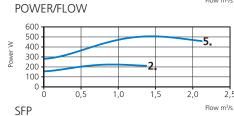
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

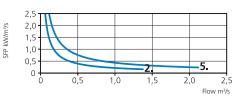
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.32 A |
| Power | 502 W |
| Speed | 920 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 47 dB(A) |
| Weight | 41.7 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 54 | 35 | 46 | 52 | 44 | 45 | 37 | 34 | 29 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 76 | 62 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 71 | 68 | 61 | 51 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 72 | 56 | 67 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 62 | 58 | 49 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 69 | 54 | 65 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 58 | 54 | 44 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 64 | 56 | 57 | 55 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 39 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 59 | 51 | 52 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 50 | 45 | 33 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 53 | 50 | 43 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 30 | 21 |







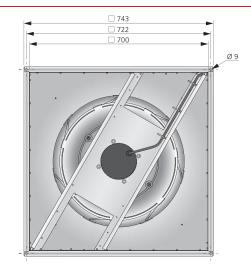
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





BFS 700x700 D1 ErP

7460010

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 1.0 1.5 2.0 0.5 2.5 3.0

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 7.4 A |
| Power | 1660 W |
| Speed | 1340 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 35 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 49.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE 13
- Transformer controller VRDE 13

| F | OWE | R/FI | LOW | / | | | | | | FIOW II | 17/5 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|---|----------|-----|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| > | 2000 | П | | | | Т | | | $\overline{}$ | | \neg |
| Power W | 1500 | ₩ | | | | + | | | | | 5. |
| 2 | 1000 | ┢ | _ | | | | 2 | | \dashv | | ٠. |
| | 500 | | | | | + | 2. | | + | | - |
| | 0 | <u> </u> | _ | | <u> </u> | + | | . | 4 | | ┦. |
| 5 | SFP | 0 | 0,5 | 1 | ,0 | 1,5 | 5 2 | ,0 | 2, | 5 Flow m | 3,0 1³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 0 | 0 | 0,5 | 1 | ,0 | 1,5 | 2. 5 2 | ,0 | 2, | | 3,0 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 66 | 45 | 54 | 65 | 57 | 54 | 49 | 45 | 39 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 87 | 71 | 78 | 79 | 77 | 83 | 80 | 74 | 67 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 83 | 65 | 75 | 73 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 73 | 66 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 78 | 61 | 74 | 67 | 71 | 70 | 70 | 67 | 60 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 73 | 58 | 68 | 62 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 62 | 52 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 69 | 56 | 66 | 55 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 43 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 60 | 51 | 57 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 53 | 37 | 27 |

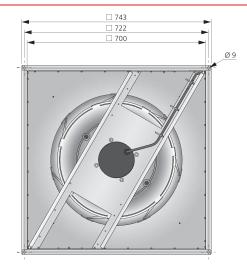
TRANSFORMER STEPS

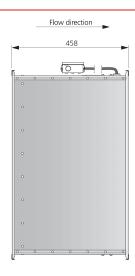
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





BFS 700x700 D3 ErP

7460011



- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

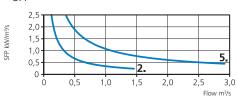
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.71 A |
| Power | 1340 W |
| Speed | 1280 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 57 dB(A) |
| Weight | 45.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 64 | 44 | 51 | 62 | 54 | 52 | 47 | 42 | 37 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 86 | 69 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 78 | 72 | 64 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 82 | 60 | 77 | 71 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 71 | 65 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 74 | 55 | 68 | 64 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 62 | 55 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 70 | 55 | 67 | 58 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 56 | 48 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 62 | 54 | 56 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 51 | 49 | 39 |
| 1 Inlet 95 V | 54 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 34 | 31 |

| POWE | R/FLO | W | | | | FIOW III-7 | 5 |
|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|----|
| 1500 - | I | | | | | 5. | 1 |
| ≥ 1000 - | | | | | | | ł |
| → 1000 - 500 - | | | | | | | - |
| 0 - | | | | 2. | | | |
| (| o o | ,5 1 | ,0 1 | ,5 2 | .0 2 | ,5 3 | ,C |
| SFP | | | | | | Flow m ³ / | s |



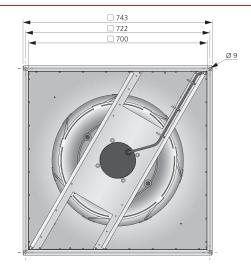
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





BFS 750x750 A3 ErP

7460013

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 400 350 300 250 200 150 100

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.14 A |
| Power | 830 W |
| Speed | 920 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 56 dB(A) |
| Weight | 50.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

| Р | OWER/ | FLOW | , | | | | Flow n | n³/s |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Power W | 1000 800 600 400 200 | | | | -2. | | 5. | |
| S | FP 0 1 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 Flow n | 3,5 n³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 1,5 1,0 0,5 | | | | | | | |

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.14 A |
| Power | 830 W |
| Speed | 920 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 56 dB(A) |
| Weight | 50.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 63 | 42 | 49 | 62 | 50 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 30 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 83 | 69 | 75 | 76 | 75 | 78 | 72 | 66 | 62 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 75 | 59 | 69 | 68 | 65 | 70 | 64 | 59 | 57 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 71 | 57 | 66 | 64 | 62 | 66 | 60 | 56 | 51 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 67 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 62 | 56 | 55 | 45 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 64 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 53 | 58 | 51 | 52 | 40 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 55 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 37 | 28 |

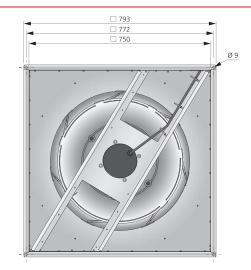
TRANSFORMER STEPS

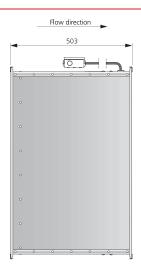
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







BFS 750x750 C3 ErP

7460014

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

SOUND DATA

5.Surrounding 400 V

5.Outlet 400 V

5.Inlet 400 V

4.Inlet 240 V

3.Inlet 185 V

2.Inlet 145 V

1.Inlet 95 V

- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.63 A |
| Power | 2480 W |
| Speed | 1340 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 45 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 62 dB(A) |
| Weight | 50.2 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

• Duct fan with square connections.

• Integrated motor protection.

ball-bearings.

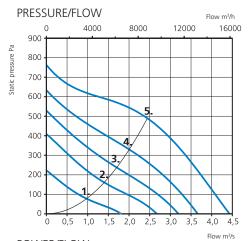
• High capacity and very good efficiency.

• Impeller with backward curved blades.

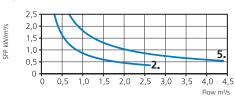
• Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

• The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed

| | Sou | | 62 | dB(A | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| | Weight | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wiri | ng diagi | am | | | | | 404 | 4000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | | | | |
| 69 | 46 | 54 | 68 | 60 | 60 | 55 | 48 | 41 | | | | |
| 93 | 77 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 89 | 84 | 79 | 71 | | | | |
| 84 | 71 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 79 | 74 | 71 | 66 | | | | |
| 79 | 65 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 73 | 69 | 65 | 60 | | | | |
| 75 | 61 | 69 | 67 | 65 | 69 | 64 | 61 | 56 | | | | |



| POWER | /FLO\ | Ν | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|----|
| 3000 2500 2500 3 2000 1500 1000 | | | | | -2. | | | _5. | |
| 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 1 | ,5 2 | ,0 2 | ,5 3 | ,0 3 | ,5 4 | ,0 4 | ,5 |
| SFP | | | | | | | FI | ow m ³ / | 5 |



MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

71

57

55

65

63

52

TRANSFORMER STEPS

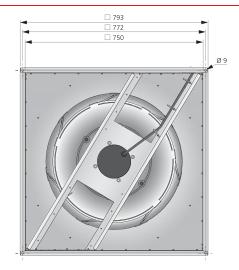
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

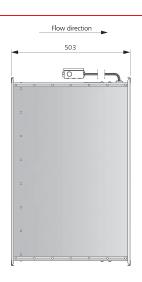
59

57

50

37





NON INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

BFS 850x850 B3 ErP

7460015

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 4000 8000 12000 16000 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 2.5 3.0 4.0 4.5

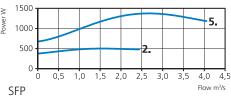
TECHNICAL DATA

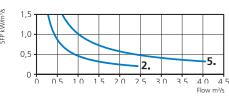
| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.37 A |
| Power | 1360 W |
| Speed | 920 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 60.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

| POWER/FLOW |
|------------|
|------------|





| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 66 | 47 | 51 | 65 | 59 | 55 | 50 | 44 | 36 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 89 | 76 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 82 | 76 | 69 | 59 | - |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 80 | 61 | 75 | 71 | 72 | 74 | 72 | 66 | 58 | - |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 74 | 60 | 67 | 66 | 66 | 69 | 66 | 60 | 52 | - |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 70 | 62 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 46 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 65 | 59 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 55 | 48 | 38 | - |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 53 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 43 | 35 | 25 | - |

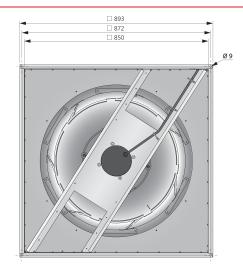
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







Duct fan with square connections.

- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

BFS 850x850 D3 ErP

7460016

Flow m3/h

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

PRESSURE/FLOW

This product is not sold within the EU.

ACCESSORIES

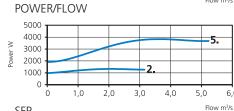
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

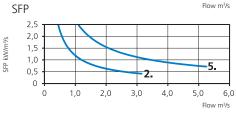
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 6.6 A |
| Power | 3910 W |
| Speed | 1280 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 55 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 66 dB(A) |
| Weight | 73.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 73 | 55 | 61 | 71 | 65 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 48 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 95 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 85 | 79 | 69 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 88 | 69 | 79 | 77 | 79 | 83 | 81 | 77 | 70 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 83 | 64 | 76 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 75 | 71 | 62 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 78 | 60 | 70 | 68 | 70 | 73 | 70 | 65 | 56 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 72 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 64 | 67 | 64 | 59 | 50 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 62 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 53 | 46 | 36 |

4000 8000 12000 16000 20000 1000 Static pressure Pa 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 2,0 3,0 4,0 5,0 6,0 Flow m³/s





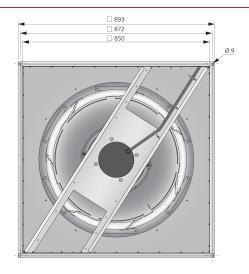
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





BFS 400x400 B1 EC

7460017

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h

| Ъ | 800 - | 0 | 500 | 1000 |) 1 | 1500 | 2000 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------------------------|
| saure | 800 | | | | | | |
| Static pressure Pa | 700 | | | | | | |
| Stativ | 600 | | | | | | |
| | 500 | | | | | | |
| | 400 | | | | | | |
| | 300 | | | 3 | +. | | |
| | 200 | | | 2./ | | | |
| | 100 | | | | | | |
| | 0 - | | | | | | |
| | | 0 0 | ,1 0 | ,2 0 | ,3 0 | ,4 0, | ,5 0,6 |
| _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - D (E) O | | | | | Flow m ³ /s |

| F | OWE | R/FL | OW | | | | 110 | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Power W | 250 - 200 - 150 - 100 - 50 - | | | | | 2. | | 4. |
| 2 | SFP | 0 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 w m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - | | | | | | | |

| Р | OWER/F | LOW | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Power W | 250 200 150 100 50 | | | | 2. | | 4. |
| S | 0 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 Flo | 0,6 ow m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | | | | -2. | | 4. |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.97 A |
| Power | 217 W |
| Speed | 2370 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 51 dB(A) |
| Weight | 11.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040143 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 58 | 31 | 48 | 47 | 55 | 48 | 48 | 43 | 37 | |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 78 | 53 | 59 | 60 | 69 | 69 | 75 | 69 | 65 | _ |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 74 | 49 | 56 | 58 | 69 | 65 | 70 | 65 | 63 | _ |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 73 | 47 | 54 | 58 | 66 | 66 | 68 | 63 | 60 | _ |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 67 | 43 | 50 | 59 | 60 | 58 | 62 | 58 | 54 | _ |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 62 | 38 | 46 | 59 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 52 | 46 | |

CONTROL VOLTAGE

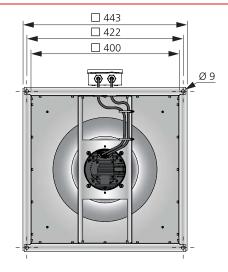
1. 5 V **2.** 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

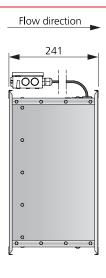


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



NON INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

BFS 450x450 C1 FC

7460018



- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

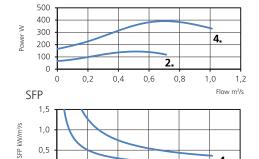
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.77 A |
| Power | 400 W |
| Speed | 1880 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 48 dB(A) |
| Weight | 13.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040175 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 55 | 39 | 40 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 45 | 40 | 35 | |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 78 | 67 | 65 | 73 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 67 | 64 | |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 74 | 59 | 60 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 65 | 61 | |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 70 | 54 | 57 | 63 | 64 | 61 | 64 | 60 | 57 | |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 65 | 49 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 50 | |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 57 | 41 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 37 | |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 Static pressure Pa 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,6 0,8 1,2



POWER/FLOW

0

0.2

0.4

0,6

0,8

MORE INFORMATION

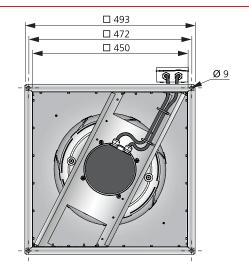


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





4.

1,0 Flow m³/s

BFS 500x500 B1 EC

7460019

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.







48

35

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 400 350 300 250 200 100

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.75 A |
| Power | 398 W |
| Speed | 1540 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 55 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 48 dB(A) |
| Weight | 18.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040175 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | o 1 — | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,4 |
| F | OWER/ | ′FLOV | / | | | | Flov | v m³/s |
| Power W | 400 | | | | | _ | _ | |
| A | 200 | | | _ | | \perp | 4 |) <u>. </u> |
| | 100 | _ | | | | 2. | | \dashv |
| | 0 + | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,4 |
| S | SFP | | | | | | Flov | v m³/s |
| 3/5 | 1,5 ∏ | | | | | | | \neg |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 1,0 | \vdash | | | | | | _ |
| SFP | 0,5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | \perp | 2. | + | 4. |
| | 0 + | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,4 |

| p | | , | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| Weight | | | 18.5 kg |] | | | | |
| Wiring diagram | | | 4040175 | 5 | | | | |
| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K |
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 55 | 34 | 40 | 49 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 41 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 75 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 64 | 67 | 68 | 66 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 74 | 56 | 64 | 67 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 65 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 70 | 53 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 65 | 61 |

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2.Inlet 7 V

1.Inlet 5 V

Flow m³/s

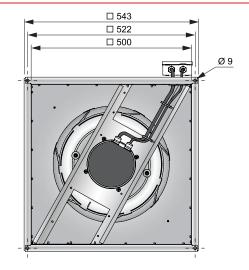
1. 5 V 2.7 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

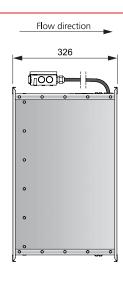
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

50





BFS 500x500 D1 EC

7460020





- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.

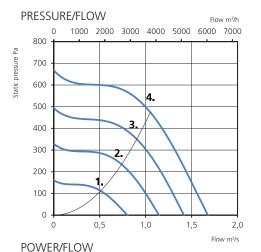
ACCESSORIES

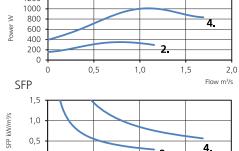
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|-------------|
| 50/60 Hz |
| 1 ~ |
| 4.72 A |
| 1020 W |
| 2100 r.p.m. |
| |
| 55 ℃ |
| 55 dB(A) |
| 18.5 kg |
| 4040145 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 62 | 44 | 49 | 57 | 57 | 55 | 53 | 49 | 43 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 82 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 71 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 70 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 81 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 73 | 69 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 77 | 59 | 64 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 64 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 72 | 54 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 64 | 58 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 63 | 46 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 53 | 46 |





4. 0 0.5 1,0 1,5 2,0 Flow m³/s

MORE INFORMATION

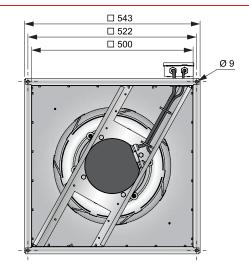


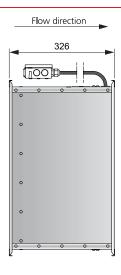
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





1200

BFS 500x500 D3 EC

7460021

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 1000 900 800 700 4. 600 500 400 300

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.35 A |
| Power | 1520 W |
| Speed | 2430 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 18.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | 300 - | | | $\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ | | | |
|-------------|--------|----------|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | 200 - | | _ 1 | , / | <u> </u> | ackslash | $\overline{}$ |
| | 100 - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0 - |) | 0,5 | 1 | ,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 |
| г | | R/FLO\ | ۸, | | | | Flow m³/s |
| Г | | NTLU | / V | | | | |
| ≥ | 2000 - | | | | | | |
| Power W | 1500 - | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1000 - | | | | | | 4. |
| | 500 - | | | | | | |
| | 0 - | | | | | 2. | |
| | | Ö | 0,5 | 1 | ,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 |
| 9 | SFP | | | | | | Flow m³/s |
| ş | 2,5 | _ | | | 1 | | |
| W/m | 2,0 | \vdash | | | | _ | |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 1,5 | | | \ | | | |
| S | 1,0 | | | | | _ | |
| | 0,5 | 1 | | | | 2. | 4. |
| | | 0 | 0,5 | 1 | ,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 |
| | | - | 2,0 | | ,- | .,- | Flow m³/s |
| | | | | | | | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 66 | 46 | 51 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 57 | 51 | 44 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 87 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 75 | 79 | 81 | 77 | 74 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 84 | 67 | 70 | 77 | 75 | 76 | 79 | 76 | 74 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 81 | 64 | 67 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 72 | 69 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 76 | 59 | 63 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 70 | 67 | 62 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 67 | 49 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 57 | 50 |

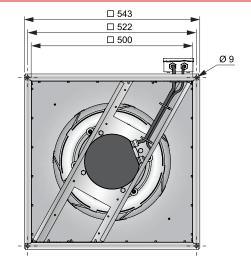
CONTROL VOLTAGE

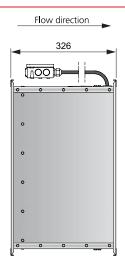
1. 5 V 2.7 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







7460022

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.

BFS 600x600 B1 EC

- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 4.04 A |
| Power | 905 W |
| Speed | 1650 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 27.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |
| | |

• Duct fan with square connections.

• Integrated motor protection.

• High capacity and very good efficiency.

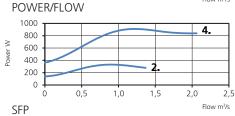
• Impeller with backward curved blades.

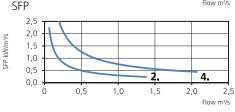
ball-bearings and is very energy efficient. • Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

• The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 61 | 43 | 43 | 54 | 56 | 53 | 52 | 49 | 40 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 88 | 74 | 78 | 83 | 82 | 79 | 80 | 76 | 68 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 83 | 61 | 70 | 78 | 73 | 76 | 75 | 73 | 65 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 79 | 58 | 71 | 71 | 69 | 73 | 72 | 69 | 62 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 74 | 54 | 69 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 67 | 63 | 55 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 66 | 49 | 62 | 57 | 56 | 59 | 57 | 52 | 42 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 600 Static pressure Pa 500 4. 400 300 200 100 0,5 1,0 1,5 2.0 2.5 Flow m³/s





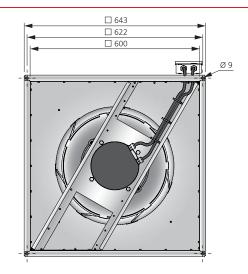
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





BFS 600x600 B3 EC

7460023

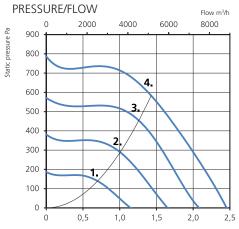
- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.









TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.45 A |
| Power | 1590 W |
| Speed | 1980 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 58 dB(A) |
| Weight | 27.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| 0 1 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| POWER | /FLOW | | | Flo | ow m³/s |
| ≥ 1500 - | | | | | |
| 1000 | | | | | 4. |
| 500 | | | | | |
| o L | | | 2 | _ | |
| 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| SFP | | | | Flo | ow m³/s |
| 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 Flo | 4. 2,5 ow m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 65 | 47 | 47 | 60 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 54 | 47 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 89 | 77 | 78 | 81 | 77 | 84 | 83 | 80 | 74 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 87 | 67 | 69 | 82 | 77 | 81 | 79 | 77 | 70 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 85 | 66 | 68 | 81 | 75 | 78 | 76 | 73 | 66 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 78 | 62 | 71 | 69 | 69 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 59 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 69 | 51 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 64 | 61 | 56 | 46 |

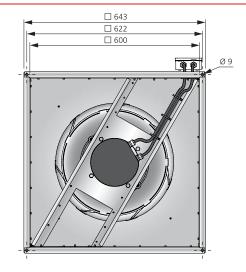
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

BFS 700x700 B1 FC

7460026

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.

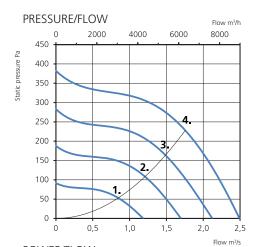
ACCESSORIES

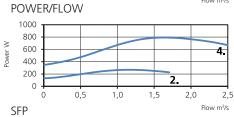
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

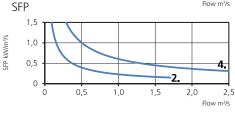
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 3.65 A |
| Power | 788 W |
| Speed | 1120 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 55 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 37.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 57 | 37 | 46 | 53 | 50 | 50 | 44 | 39 | 34 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 83 | 72 | 74 | 70 | 72 | 79 | 75 | 69 | 65 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 78 | 62 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 66 | 61 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 73 | 57 | 65 | 64 | 65 | 67 | 67 | 62 | 55 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 69 | 53 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 58 | 46 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 60 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 54 | 46 | 33 |







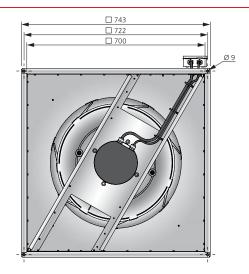
MORE INFORMATION

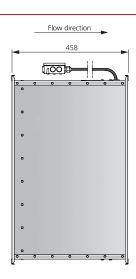


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





NON INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

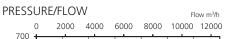
BFS 700x700 B3 FC

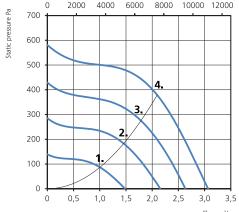
7460027

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.







TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.25 A |
| Power | 1450 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 37.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,5 |
|-------------|------|--------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|
| _ | | | | | | | | Flow | m³/s |
| Р | OWE | R/FI | _OW | | | | | | |
| _ | 2000 | _ | | | | | | | \neg |
| Power W | 1500 | ₩ | | | | | | | |
| Pov | 1000 | ┺ | | | | | | 4 | |
| | 500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | 2. | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,5 |
| S | FP | | · | , | | · | · | Flow | |
| s/s | 1,5 | т | | | | | | | \neg |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 1,0 | \Box | | | | | | | |
| 품 | 1,0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0, | 0,5 | ╁ | | \leftarrow | | | | + 4 | 1. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | + | 2. | | " |

| 3 ~ |
|-------------|
| 2.25 A |
| 1450 W |
| 1380 r.p.m. |
| |
| 40 °C |
| 54 dB(A) |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 61 | 43 | 47 | 58 | 55 | 53 | 48 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 88 | 74 | 76 | 75 | 78 | 85 | 81 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 83 | 66 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 77 | 76 |

72

CONTROL VOLTAGE

3.Inlet 8 V

2.Inlet 7 V

1.Inlet 5 V

1.5 V 2.7 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

55

4K

78

72

68

53

8K 39

71

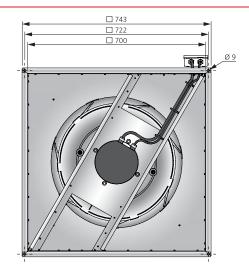
66

61

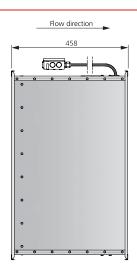
53

39

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s







- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

BFS 700x700 D3 EC

7460028

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

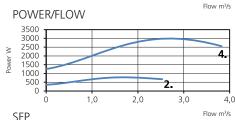
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

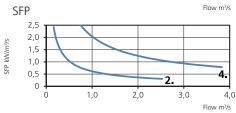
TECHNICAL DATA

| 400 V |
|-------------|
| 50/60 Hz |
| 3 ~ |
| 4.54 A |
| 2980 W |
| 1770 r.p.m. |
| |
| 60 °C |
| 63 dB(A) |
| 44.2 kg |
| 4040147 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 70 | 52 | 52 | 68 | 62 | 60 | 55 | 51 | 46 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 95 | 78 | 83 | 81 | 84 | 92 | 88 | 83 | 75 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 89 | 72 | 75 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 83 | 79 | 73 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 84 | 66 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 79 | 77 | 73 | 67 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 77 | 59 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 66 | 60 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 63 | 49 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 54 | 41 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 5000 10000 Static pressure Pa 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 1,0 2,0 3,0 4,0





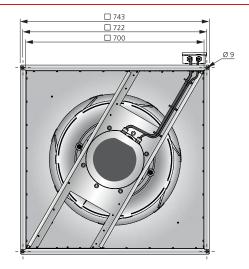
MORE INFORMATION

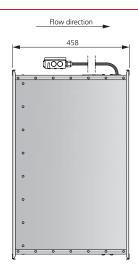


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





NON INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

BFS 750x750 A3 EC

7460029

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 ,5

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.86 A |
| Power | 1190 W |
| Speed | 1080 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 42.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | 100 | | | ١. | | | | Λ | ١ |
|-------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 50 | | | 1. | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 3 | - 1 3,∶ |
| | | U | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,3 | Flow m ³ /s | |
| F | POWE | R/FI | _OW | | | | | FIOW III-7 | 5 |
| ≥ | 1400 · | | | | | | | |] |
| Power W | 1000 | ₩ | _ | | | | | A | $\left\{ \right.$ |
| 2 | 800 · | | | | | | | 4. | 1 |
| | 400 · | | | _ | | | - 2. | | 1 |
| | 0 - | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | - | 4 |
| | | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | | ;,! |
| S | SFP | | | | | | | Flow m ³ / | 5 |
| 3/5 | 1,5 | П | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | 1 |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 1,0 | Ц | | \downarrow | | | | | 1 |
| SFP | | ا ا | | | \downarrow | | | | l |
| | 0,5 | | | _ | | | | 4. | 1 |
| | 0 | <u> </u> | - | - | | | _4 | - | 4 |
| | | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 3 Flow m ³ /s | },! |
| | | | | | | | | | - |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 62 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 54 | 49 | 44 | 36 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 82 | 69 | 72 | 71 | 73 | 77 | 74 | 70 | 65 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 81 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 66 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 77 | 62 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 70 | 66 | 62 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 72 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 67 | 65 | 62 | 54 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 63 | 50 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 59 | 55 | 57 | 39 |

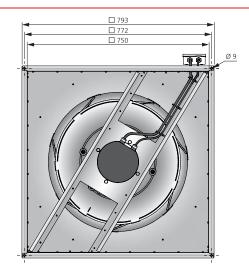
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





4040147







• Duct fan with square connections.

- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

BFS 750x750 E3 EC

7460031

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| Voltage | 400 V |
|-----------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 5.40 A |
| Power | 3500 W |
| Speed | 1550 r.p.m. |

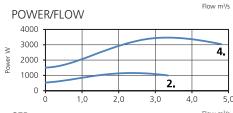
TECHNICAL DATA

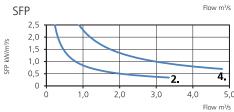
| Capacitor | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 65 dB(A) |
| Weight | 50.2 kg |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 72 | 48 | 57 | 70 | 63 | 63 | 59 | 54 | 47 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 90 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 85 | 83 | 81 | 75 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 90 | 76 | 77 | 81 | 79 | 84 | 84 | 81 | 76 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 86 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 80 | 80 | 77 | 71 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 80 | 66 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 65 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 71 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 66 | 65 | 60 | 51 |

Wiring diagram

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 5000 10000 15000 1000 900 800 700 600 3. 500 400 300 200 100 2,0 3,0





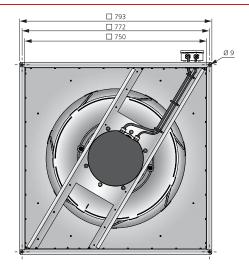
MORE INFORMATION

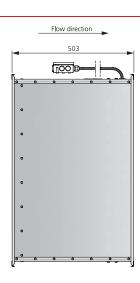


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





NON INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

BFS 850x850 D3 EC

7460033

- Duct fan with square connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Reg answer of the property of t

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.17 A |
| Power | 2740 W |
| Speed | 1200 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 61 dB(A) |
| Weight | 73.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | 200 | | | ~ / | | . \ | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | 200 | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | 1./ | _ | $\overline{}$ | \rightarrow | $\overline{}$ | \dashv |
| | 0 | $oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol{oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$ | 1 | | | | | |
| | U | 0 | 1,0 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,0 |
| _ | | | | | | | Flow | / m³/s |
| Р | OWE | :R/FL | .OW | | | | | |
| > | 3000 2500 | | | | | | | \neg |
| Power W | 2000 | \vdash | | | | | | 1. |
| 2 | 1500 | | | | | | | \dashv |
| | 1000 500 | | | | | _ | | |
| | 0 | | | | | 2. | | ᆜ. |
| | | 0 | 1,0 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,0 |
| S | FP | | | | | | Flow | / m³/s |
| 3/2 | 1,5 | \Box | | | | | | \neg |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 1,0 | \sqcup | ` | | | | | _ |
| SFP | | | | | _ | | | |
| | 0,5 | \vdash | | | | _ | 4 | . 1 |
| | 0 | | _ | _ | | 2. | | _ |
| | | 0 | 1,0 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,0 |
| | | | | | | | Flow | / m³/s |
| | | | | | | | | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wa} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 68 | 50 | 56 | 64 | 62 | 58 | 53 | 48 | 41 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 91 | 80 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 84 | 81 | 77 | 69 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 88 | 73 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 82 | 80 | 77 | 71 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 82 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 77 | 75 | 72 | 65 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 76 | 62 | 66 | 68 | 66 | 71 | 69 | 64 | 56 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 62 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 58 | 55 | 48 | 38 |

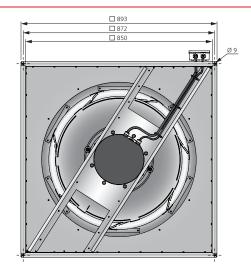
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







BFS 850x850 F3 EC

7460034

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
 - Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
 - The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
 - A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
 - Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 7.10 A |
| Power | 4690 W |
| Speed | 1430 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 65 dB(A) |
| Weight | 73.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

• Duct fan with square connections.

• Integrated motor protection.

• High capacity and very good efficiency.

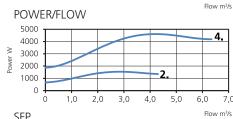
• Impeller with backward curved blades.

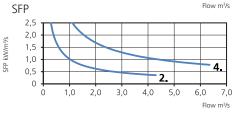
ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
 Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

• The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 72 | 55 | 61 | 69 | 66 | 64 | 59 | 53 | 47 | |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 96 | 85 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 90 | 86 | 82 | 75 | |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 92 | 77 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 84 | 82 | 76 | |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 88 | 73 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 83 | 80 | 78 | 71 | |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 82 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 77 | 75 | 72 | 65 | |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 72 | 59 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 66 | 60 | 52 | |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 5000 10000 15000 20000 25000 1000 Static pressure Pa 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 5,0





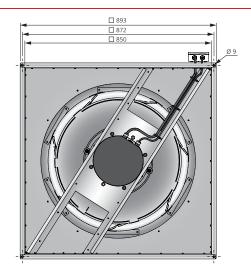
MORE INFORMATION

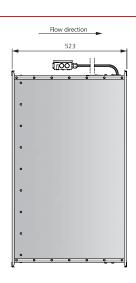


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 400x200 B1 FrP

7880030

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 1000 400 600 800 1200 600 500 400 300 200 100

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.74 A |
| Power | 172 W |
| Speed | 2670 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 5 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 24.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

| | 0 0 | 0,05 | 2. 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,35 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Р | OWER | | | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,23 | | v m³/s |
| Power W | 200 150 100 50 | | _ | 2. | | 0.25 | 5 | |
| S | o FP | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,25 | 0,30 Flov | 0,35 v m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 2. 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,25 | 5. 0,30 | 0,35 |

| Power | 172 W |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Speed | 2670 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 5 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 ℃ |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 24.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |
| - | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 230 V | 57 | 34 | 39 | 54 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 39 | 36 |
| 4.Outlet 230 V | 74 | 57 | 61 | 68 | 68 | 66 | 66 | 62 | 57 |
| 4.Inlet 230 V | 66 | 54 | 58 | 63 | 57 | 52 | 47 | 47 | 44 |
| 3.Inlet 165 V | 63 | 51 | 55 | 61 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 36 |
| 2.Inlet 135 V | 53 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 38 | 32 | 31 | 29 | 20 |
| 1.Inlet 110 V | 48 | 36 | 47 | 41 | 30 | 26 | 27 | 16 | 8 |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

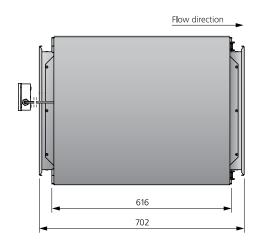
1. 110 V **2.** 135 V **3.** 165 V **4.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION

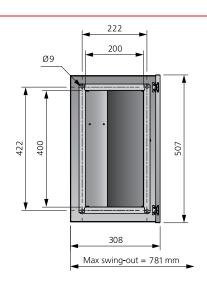


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

IRB 500x250 B1 ErP

7880033







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

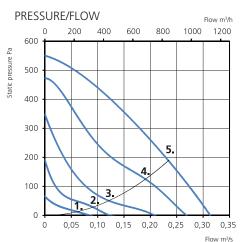
ACCESSORIES

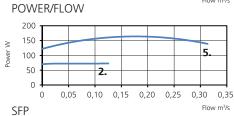
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

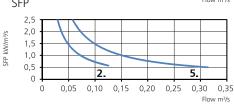
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.72 A |
| Power | 164 W |
| Speed | 2690 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 5 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 47 dB(A) |
| Weight | 36.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 54 | 33 | 40 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 43 | 36 | 35 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 73 | 54 | 57 | 69 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 61 | 62 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 64 | 55 | 54 | 61 | 52 | 54 | 50 | 49 | 52 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 60 | 46 | 51 | 58 | 48 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 58 | 43 | 53 | 56 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 45 | 24 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 52 | 38 | 51 | 37 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 30 | 12 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 50 | 46 | 47 | 33 | 19 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 9 |







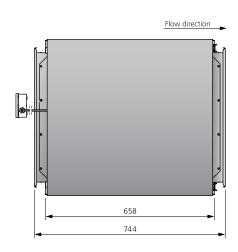
MORE INFORMATION

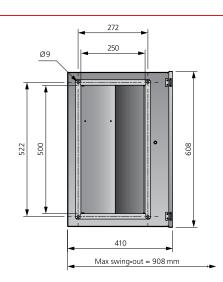


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRB 500x250 E1 ErP

7880083

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

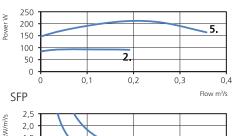


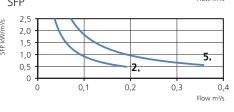




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500

| | 400 - | \backslash | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----|------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| | | / / | | | | | |
| | 300 - | | | | 5. | | 1 |
| | 200 - | | | | λ | | |
| | 200 | ' | | 4. | | | |
| | 100 | | 3. | // ` | | | |
| | 100 - | | 2. | | | | 7 |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 0 - | 1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0, | 3 | ⊣ 0,4 |
| | , | , | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0, | | |
| _ | O \ A / F | D/EL O\A | , | | | Flow m | ³ /s |
| ۲ | OVVE | R/FLOW | | | | | |
| | 250 - | | | | | | _ |
| ≥ | 200 - | | | | | | |





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.94 A |
| Power | 215 W |
| Speed | 2690 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 6 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 85 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 46 dB(A) |
| Weight | 34.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040001 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 53 | 31 | 39 | 52 | 44 | 42 | 42 | 37 | 33 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 71 | 55 | 53 | 66 | 61 | 64 | 66 | 61 | 55 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 64 | 52 | 51 | 58 | 52 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 47 | |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 59 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 47 | 53 | 52 | 45 | 41 | |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 55 | 35 | 48 | 53 | 39 | 45 | 44 | 38 | 27 | |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 45 | 28 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 37 | 36 | 22 | 16 | |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 35 | 28 | 33 | 27 | 18 | 24 | 17 | 15 | 12 | |

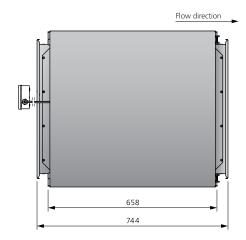
TRANSFORMER STEPS

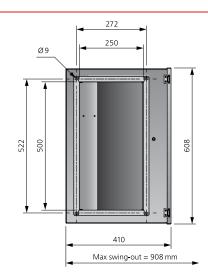
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 600x300 B1 ErP

7890196







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

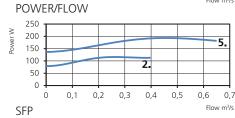
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

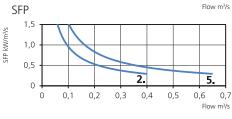
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.01 A |
| Power | 197 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 3 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 48 dB(A) |
| Weight | 44.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 55 | 36 | 49 | 52 | 42 | 41 | 37 | 32 | 30 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 73 | 57 | 68 | 66 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 60 | 52 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 63 | 49 | 62 | 56 | 47 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 36 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 61 | 47 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 46 | 42 | 39 | 34 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 58 | 44 | 57 | 47 | 40 | 42 | 38 | 36 | 30 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 55 | 41 | 54 | 44 | 33 | 37 | 32 | 28 | 19 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 47 | 35 | 47 | 29 | 20 | 23 | 15 | 12 | 9 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 500 2000 2500 Static pressure Pa 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5 0,6 0,7





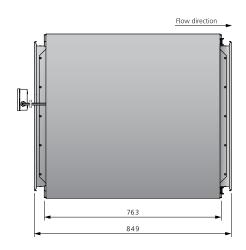
MORE INFORMATION

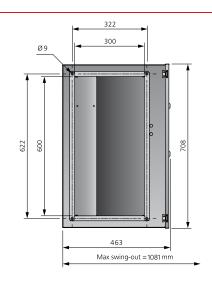


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRB 600x300 B3 ErP

7890104

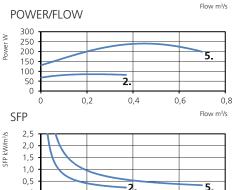
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2500 2000 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,4 0,6 0,8



0,4

0,6

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.45 A |
| Power | 240 W |
| Speed | 1340 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 44.7 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 59 | 37 | 57 | 54 | 42 | 38 | 33 | 30 | 28 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 72 | 56 | 70 | 67 | 59 | 59 | 54 | 53 | 49 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 65 | 53 | 64 | 58 | 49 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 39 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 58 | 50 | 56 | 51 | 42 | 35 | 34 | 37 | 30 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 53 | 49 | 48 | 44 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 21 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 47 | 44 | 41 | 39 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 20 | 12 | |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 35 | 31 | 32 | 26 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 10 | |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

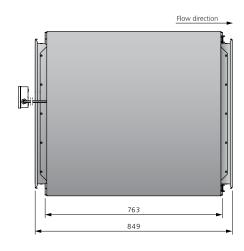
MORE INFORMATION



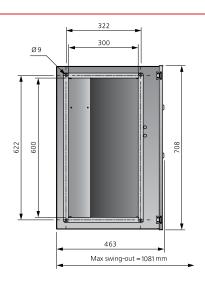
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,2



0,8 Flow m³/s



IRB 600x350 B3 ErP

7890112







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

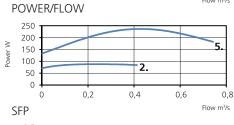
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

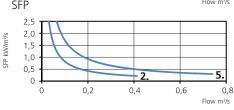
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.45 A |
| Power | 235 W |
| Speed | 1330 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 48 dB(A) |
| Weight | 49 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 55 | 31 | 53 | 48 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 31 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 69 | 51 | 66 | 63 | 54 | 57 | 51 | 50 | 45 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 64 | 48 | 63 | 55 | 45 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 36 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 60 | 45 | 59 | 51 | 38 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 29 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 53 | 49 | 50 | 44 | 31 | 28 | 33 | 33 | 19 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 46 | 43 | 40 | 38 | 28 | 21 | 31 | 16 | 10 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 33 | 29 | 30 | 23 | 11 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 10 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 Flow m³/s





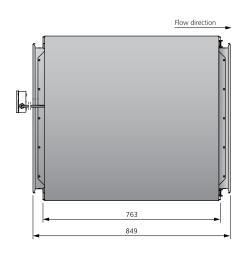
MORE INFORMATION

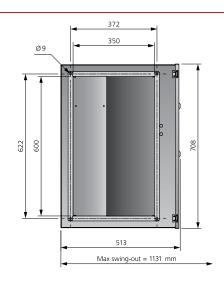


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





IRB 600x350 C1 ErP

7890166

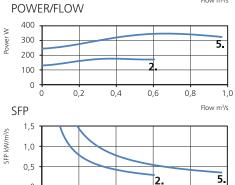
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- · The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 350 300 250 200 150 100 2. 50 0.2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s



0,4

0,8

1,0 Flow m³/s

0,6

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,2

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.80 A |
| Power | 348 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 10 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 51.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 59 | 41 | 54 | 57 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 38 | 33 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 74 | 54 | 70 | 68 | 61 | 68 | 63 | 57 | 51 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 68 | 51 | 67 | 61 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 39 | |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 68 | 50 | 67 | 58 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 37 | |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 62 | 48 | 61 | 53 | 47 | 44 | 43 | 38 | 32 | |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 58 | 45 | 58 | 47 | 35 | 38 | 34 | 29 | 21 | |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 48 | 39 | 47 | 35 | 23 | 31 | 19 | 13 | 9 | |

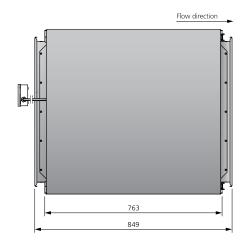
TRANSFORMER STEPS

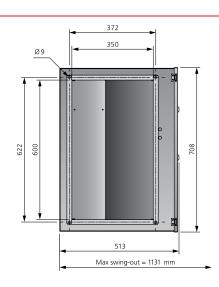
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 600x350 D1 ErP

7890105







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

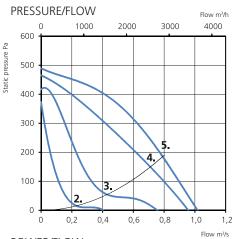
ACCESSORIES

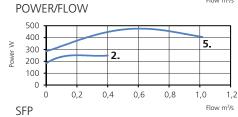
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTE 5
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

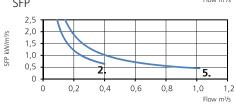
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.19 A |
| Power | 476 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 10 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 56 dB(A) |
| Weight | 52.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 63 | 41 | 60 | 59 | 48 | 45 | 37 | 34 | 33 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 78 | 61 | 75 | 73 | 65 | 65 | 60 | 58 | 58 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 72 | 58 | 70 | 65 | 58 | 51 | 48 | 47 | 44 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 67 | 56 | 66 | 60 | 53 | 46 | 44 | 42 | 41 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 56 | 50 | 53 | 47 | 38 | 37 | 31 | 36 | 17 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 55 | 41 | 55 | 40 | 26 | 34 | 29 | 15 | 11 |







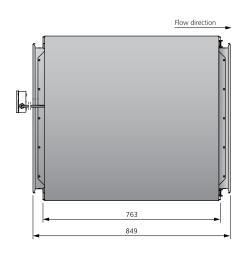
MORE INFORMATION

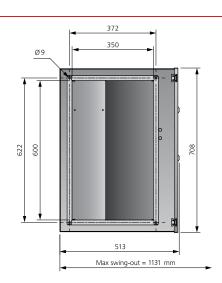


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

2. 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRB 600x350 D3 ErP

7890106

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 500 400 300 200 100 2. 0 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s SFP 2.0 1,5 1,0 5. 0,5

0.4

0,8

Flow m³/s

0,6

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0.2

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.79 A |
| Power | 427 W |
| Speed | 1330 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 54 dB(A) |
| Weight | 50.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 61 | 38 | 58 | 56 | 45 | 42 | 37 | 34 | 33 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 76 | 63 | 74 | 70 | 63 | 62 | 57 | 55 | 54 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 68 | 55 | 67 | 61 | 55 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 42 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 65 | 52 | 64 | 57 | 46 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 34 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 58 | 54 | 55 | 50 | 39 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 24 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 31 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 14 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 38 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 12 | 10 |

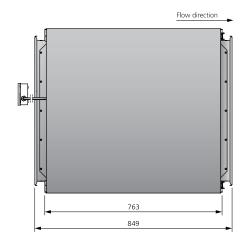
TRANSFORMER STEPS

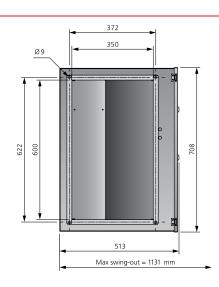
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 700x400 B3 ErP

7890107







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

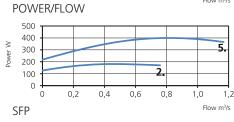
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

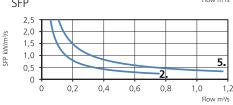
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 0.82 A |
| Power | 401 W |
| Speed | 920 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 64 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 57 | 46 | 54 | 52 | 42 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 27 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 75 | 64 | 73 | 66 | 60 | 57 | 52 | 53 | 44 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 69 | 58 | 67 | 60 | 57 | 50 | 43 | 40 | 36 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 62 | 57 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 45 | 39 | 35 | 30 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 59 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 48 | 40 | 34 | 31 | 26 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 54 | 51 | 48 | 47 | 41 | 33 | 28 | 24 | 20 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 42 | 37 | 39 | 36 | 26 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 10 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 0,4 0,2 0,6 0,8 1,0





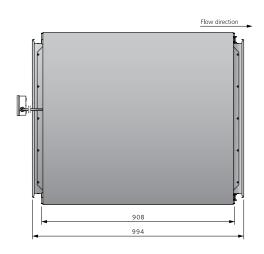
MORE INFORMATION

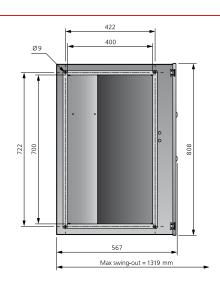


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





IRB 700x400 D1 FrP

7890172

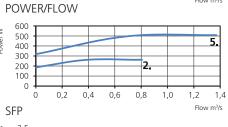
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- · The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

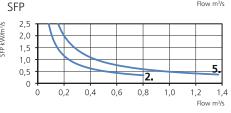






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 500 450 400 350 300 5 250 200 150 100 50 1.4 0.4 0.6 0,8 1,0





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 2.40 A |
| Power | 527 W |
| Speed | 1330 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 12 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 2° 08 |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 55 dB(A) |
| Weight | 63.2 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 62 | 42 | 59 | 59 | 47 | 45 | 40 | 36 | 34 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 79 | 61 | 73 | 71 | 68 | 73 | 70 | 65 | 59 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 70 | 56 | 68 | 62 | 59 | 53 | 51 | 47 | 42 |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 69 | 53 | 68 | 57 | 55 | 49 | 48 | 42 | 38 |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 63 | 50 | 61 | 53 | 50 | 44 | 43 | 37 | 32 |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 57 | 46 | 55 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 37 | 28 | 22 |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 47 | 39 | 46 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 21 | 15 | 11 |

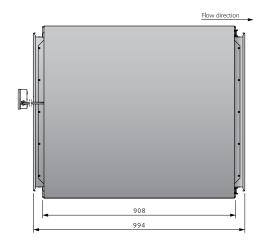
TRANSFORMER STEPS

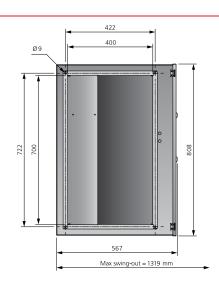
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 700x400 E3 ErP

7890108







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

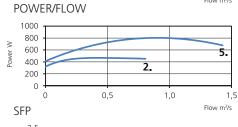
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

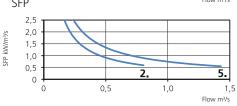
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.55 A |
| Power | 818 W |
| Speed | 1430 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 59 dB(A) |
| Weight | 69.2 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 66 | 46 | 65 | 61 | 50 | 47 | 40 | 37 | 37 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 80 | 69 | 77 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 61 | 60 | 56 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 73 | 58 | 71 | 65 | 62 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 45 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 69 | 56 | 67 | 62 | 58 | 52 | 47 | 45 | 42 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 66 | 53 | 65 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 41 | 40 | 35 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 56 | 54 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 35 | 31 | 30 | 22 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 46 | 39 | 40 | 35 | 42 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 10 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 0.5 1,0 1.5





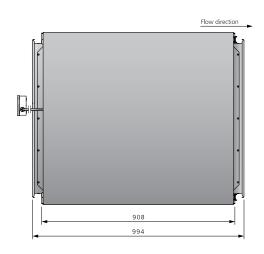
MORE INFORMATION

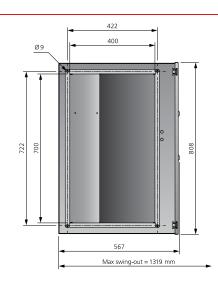


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





IRB 800x500 B3 ErP

7890109

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 4000 6000 2000 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,5 1,0 1,5 2.0

| F | POWE | R/FLO | W | | | | Flow m³/s |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|------------------|
| Power W | 700 - 600 - 500 - 400 - 300 - 200 - 100 - | | | | 2. | | 5. |
| | SFP (|) | 0,5 | 1, | 0 | 1,5 | 2,0 Flow m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - 0,5 - | | | | 2 | | <u>5</u> . |

1,0

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.46 A |
| Power | 656 W |
| Speed | 880 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 75 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 86.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 57 | 50 | 55 | 50 | 41 | 40 | 37 | 36 | 33 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 74 | 68 | 72 | 64 | 59 | 58 | 54 | 51 | 48 | - |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 66 | 60 | 65 | 53 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 40 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 58 | 55 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 34 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 54 | 51 | 49 | 42 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 28 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 49 | 47 | 43 | 35 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 21 | - |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 37 | 33 | 32 | 26 | 20 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 14 | - |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

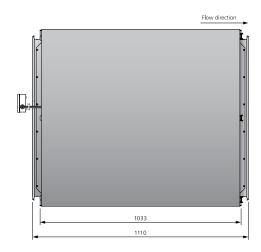
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION

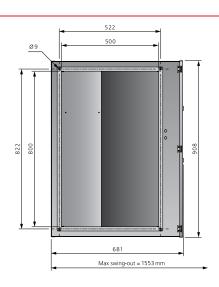


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



2,0





ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTE 13
- Transformer controller VRDE 13

• Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.

IRB 800x500 D1 ErP

7890180

- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

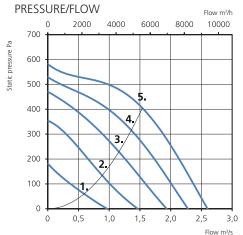
TECHNICAL DATA

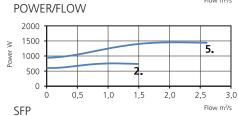
| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 6.60 A |
| Power | 1490 W |
| Speed | 1360 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 35 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 61 dB(A) |
| Weight | 93.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |
| | |

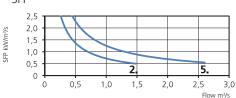
| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 68 | 52 | 65 | 63 | 54 | 53 | 46 | 43 | 36 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 84 | 65 | 75 | 76 | 74 | 80 | 74 | 69 | 61 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 72 | 62 | 69 | 65 | 60 | 62 | 59 | 55 | 51 | |
| 4.Inlet 165 V | 72 | 62 | 69 | 65 | 60 | 62 | 59 | 55 | 51 | |
| 3.Inlet 135 V | 69 | 55 | 69 | 56 | 52 | 55 | 52 | 47 | 43 | |
| 2.Inlet 110 V | 67 | 52 | 66 | 51 | 45 | 47 | 44 | 38 | 33 | |
| 1.Inlet 80 V | 64 | 49 | 63 | 47 | 36 | 38 | 33 | 26 | 19 | |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V







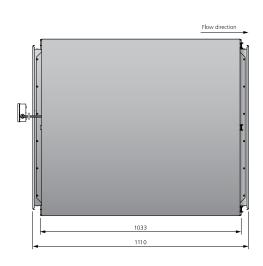
DIMENSIONS (mm)

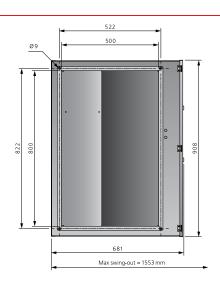
MORE INFORMATION

Find out the latest updated information about

scanning QR code.

this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by





IRB 800x500 E3 ErP

7890110

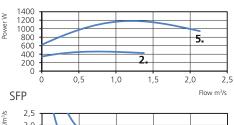
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments

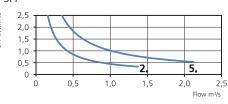






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 700 600 500 400 300 4 200 100 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 POWER/FLOW





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.68 A |
| Power | 1190 W |
| Speed | 1360 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 80 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 62 dB(A) |
| Weight | 89.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 69 | 49 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 40 | 40 | 35 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 80 | 67 | 77 | 73 | 71 | 69 | 63 | 62 | 60 | - |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 75 | 57 | 75 | 62 | 58 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 49 | - |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 70 | 55 | 69 | 57 | 53 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 44 | - |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 69 | 54 | 69 | 53 | 47 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 39 | - |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 62 | 57 | 61 | 48 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 32 | - |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 50 | 47 | 46 | 36 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 29 | 17 | - |

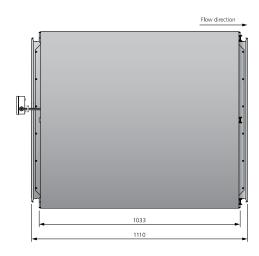
TRANSFORMER STEPS

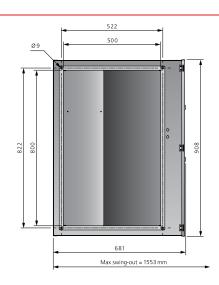
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

• Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.

This product is not sold within the EU.

IRB 800x500 L3 ErP

7890177

- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.5 A |
| Power | 2370 W |
| Speed | 1350 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 90.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040003 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 71 | 57 | 68 | 67 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 45 | 37 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 92 | 74 | 84 | 83 | 84 | 88 | 83 | 78 | 70 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 77 | 66 | 73 | 70 | 65 | 67 | 65 | 60 | 55 |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 74 | 63 | 71 | 65 | 61 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 50 |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 70 | 59 | 69 | 61 | 57 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 48 |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 69 | 56 | 68 | 57 | 51 | 54 | 51 | 46 | 41 |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 57 | 53 | 52 | 47 | 40 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 28 |

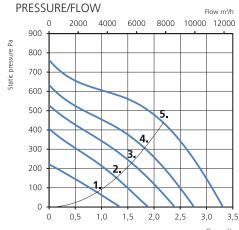
MORE INFORMATION

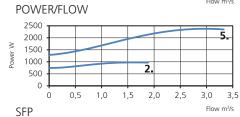


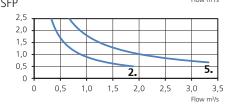
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

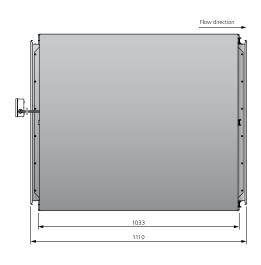
TRANSFORMER STEPS

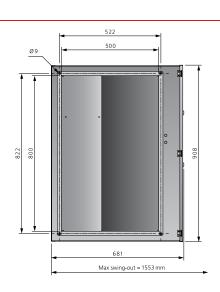






DIMENSIONS (mm)





SFP

IRB 400x200 C1 FC

7880008

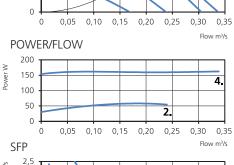
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments

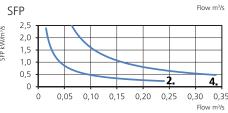






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 1000 400 600 800 1200 700 600 500 400 300 4. 200 100 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.3 A |
| Power | 162 W |
| Speed | 2770 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 50 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 51 dB(A) |
| Weight | 19.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040143 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 58 | 40 | 48 | 56 | 49 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 31 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 77 | 61 | 67 | 74 | 69 | 67 | 67 | 62 | 55 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 71 | 60 | 67 | 67 | 58 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 43 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 69 | 59 | 65 | 65 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 45 | 40 |
| 2.Inlet 6.5 V | 65 | 55 | 60 | 63 | 49 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 33 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 57 | 49 | 54 | 51 | 40 | 34 | 32 | 29 | 20 |

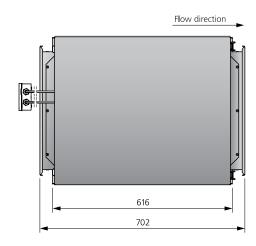
CONTROL VOLTAGE

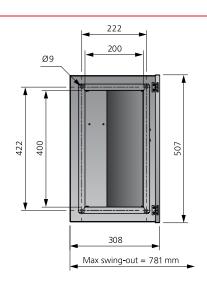
1. 5 V **2.** 6.5 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH RECTANGULAR CONNECTIONS

IRB 500x250 A1 EC

7880006







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

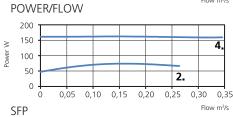
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

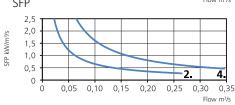
TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|-------------|
| 50/60 Hz |
| 1 ~ |
| 1.26 A |
| 163 W |
| 2780 r.p.m. |
| |
| 50 °C |
| 51 dB(A) |
| 30 kg |
| 4040143 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 58 | 38 | 46 | 57 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 38 | 31 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 69 | 51 | 59 | 64 | 58 | 61 | 63 | 58 | 49 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 61 | 49 | 57 | 57 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 38 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 59 | 48 | 55 | 54 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 34 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 55 | 47 | 51 | 50 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 39 | 28 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 57 | 42 | 49 | 54 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 38 | 28 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,05 0,10 0,15 0.20 0.25 0.30 0,35 Flow m³/s





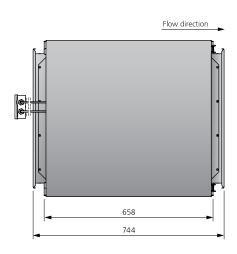
MORE INFORMATION

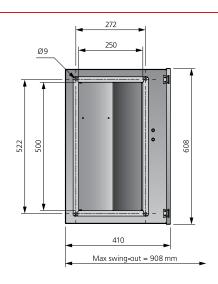


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 500x250 B1 EC

7880065

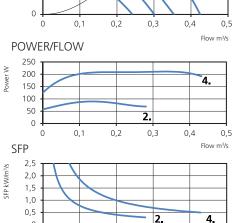
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5



0,2

0,4

0,5 Flow m³/s

0,3

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 0.97 A |
| Power | 217 W |
| Speed | 2740 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 45 dB(A) |
| Weight | 31.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040143 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 52 | 38 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 39 | 33 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 76 | 54 | 57 | 62 | 71 | 69 | 71 | 65 | 62 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 66 | 59 | 56 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 57 | 54 | 51 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 62 | 49 | 53 | 53 | 57 | 56 | 53 | 51 | 46 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 59 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 52 | 49 | 48 | 40 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 53 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 43 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 32 |

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V 2.7 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

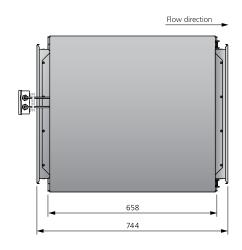
MORE INFORMATION

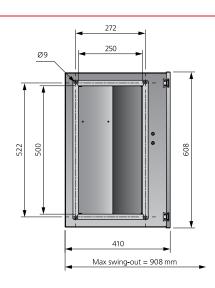


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0





IRB 500x250 E1 EC

7880010







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

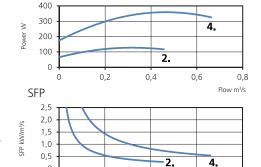
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.57 A |
| Power | 362 W |
| Speed | 2020 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 60 dB(A) |
| Weight | 34.0 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040175 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 67 | 47 | 59 | 66 | 52 | 47 | 42 | 37 | 32 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 81 | 64 | 72 | 80 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 59 | 56 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 74 | 64 | 69 | 72 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 46 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 71 | 60 | 67 | 67 | 52 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 41 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 64 | 57 | 61 | 59 | 46 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 35 |
| 1.Inlet 5 V | 59 | 52 | 58 | 49 | 36 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 21 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 4. 200 100 0,4 0,6 0,8 Flow m³/s



0,4

0,6

0,8 Flow m³/s

0.2

POWER/FLOW

0

0

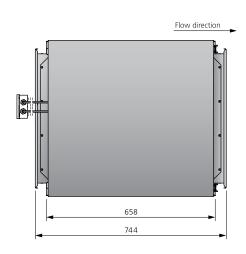
MORE INFORMATION

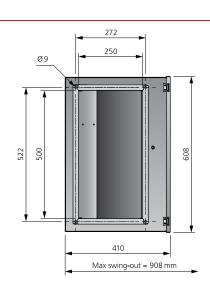


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V 3. 8.5 V 4. 10 V





IRB 600x300 A1 EC

7890095

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 1000 3000 600 500 400 300 4. 200 100

| 1, | .0 |
|----|----|

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.56 A |
| Power | 357 W |
| Speed | 1650 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 53 dB(A) |
| Weight | 47.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040175 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| F | OWER/F | LOW | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| | 400 | | | | | |
| Power W | 300 | | | | 4. | |
| <u>a_</u> | 200 | | | | | |
| | 100 | | | 2. | | |
| | 0 + | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | ─ ─ 1,0 |
| 5 | SFP | | | | Flo | ow m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 | | | | | |
| SFP | 1,0 | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 2. | 0,8 | 1,0 |
| | | | | | Flo | w m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 60 | 44 | 59 | 51 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 36 | 32 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 77 | 61 | 75 | 72 | 64 | 62 | 58 | 55 | 54 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 71 | 60 | 68 | 67 | 58 | 47 | 45 | 45 | 42 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 68 | 57 | 66 | 60 | 52 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 38 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 62 | 54 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 31 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 58 | 52 | 56 | 48 | 37 | 29 | 28 | 34 | 24 |

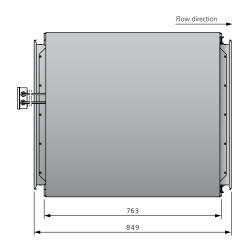
CONTROL VOLTAGE

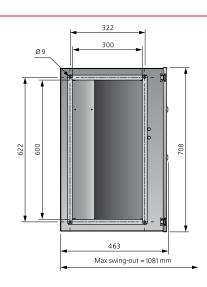
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 600x300 B1 EC

7890024







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

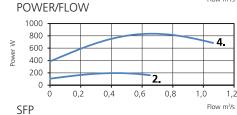
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

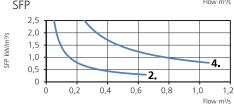
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 3.94 A |
| Power | 844 W |
| Speed | 2200 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 47.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 71 | 53 | 59 | 71 | 56 | 52 | 49 | 45 | 39 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 84 | 70 | 75 | 83 | 73 | 72 | 69 | 65 | 61 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 78 | 69 | 73 | 75 | 64 | 58 | 56 | 52 | 50 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 75 | 64 | 71 | 73 | 58 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 45 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 67 | 58 | 66 | 60 | 48 | 42 | 41 | 37 | 37 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 57 | 52 | 53 | 47 | 39 | 29 | 34 | 32 | 18 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 3000 1000 4000 900 Static pressure Pa 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,2 0.4 0.6 0,8 1.0 1.2 Flow m³/s





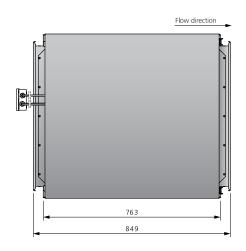
MORE INFORMATION

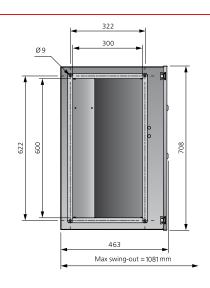


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 4 V **2.** 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 600x300 E3 EC

7890025

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

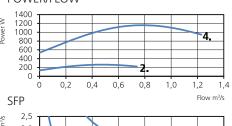


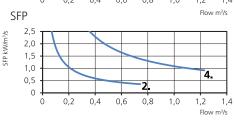




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 1000 3000 4000 5000 1200 1000

| Stat | | | | | | | | | ı |
|------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---|
| | 800 - | | | | | | | | İ |
| | 800 - | | | | | | | | |
| | 600 - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \4 | • | | İ |
| | 400 - | | | | /3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 - | | | 2 | - | ackslash | \rightarrow | | Ì |
| | | | 1 | | | | \ | | |
| | 0 - | | | | | $\overline{}$ | $\overline{}$ | | ı |
| | (|) (|),2 0 | ,4 0 | ,6 0 | ,8 1, | ,0 1, | | |
| - | OWE | R/FI (| ۱۸/ | | | | ı | Flow m ³ /s | |
| ' | | IVIL | J V V | | | | | | |
| > | 1400 - | | | | | | | \neg | ı |





DIMENSIONS (mm)

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.81 A |
| Power | 1160 W |
| Speed | 2500 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 66 dB(A) |
| Weight | 47.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x300
- Silencer LDR 600x300
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 73 | 57 | 61 | 72 | 62 | 57 | 52 | 48 | 43 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 87 | 73 | 77 | 84 | 77 | 76 | 74 | 69 | 65 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 80 | 72 | 75 | 77 | 68 | 62 | 60 | 56 | 53 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 77 | 67 | 72 | 75 | 62 | 55 | 53 | 49 | 47 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 70 | 60 | 68 | 64 | 52 | 46 | 44 | 40 | 40 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 61 | 53 | 59 | 52 | 38 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 23 |

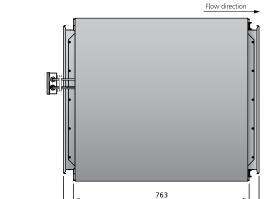
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 4 V **2.** 6 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

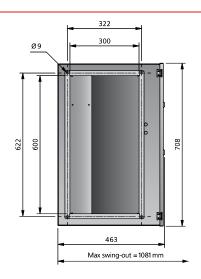
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



849



IRB 600x350 A1 EC

7890026







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

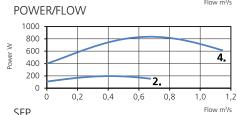
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

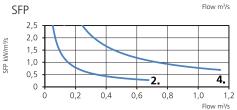
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 3.92 A |
| Power | 836 W |
| Speed | 2200 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 49.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040145 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 71 | 48 | 56 | 70 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 45 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 83 | 66 | 72 | 82 | 71 | 71 | 66 | 63 | 60 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 76 | 63 | 69 | 74 | 63 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 48 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 74 | 59 | 70 | 72 | 57 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 43 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 65 | 54 | 64 | 56 | 46 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 36 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 54 | 51 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 29 | 33 | 32 | 17 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 900 Static pressure Pa 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2





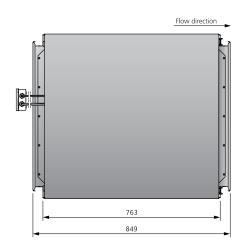
MORE INFORMATION

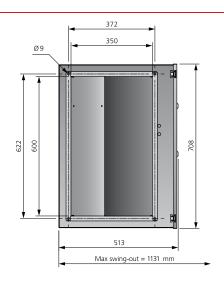


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 600x350 E3 EC

7890027

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 0 0.2 0.6 1.2 0.4 0.8 1.0 Flow m³/s

| F | POWE | R/FLC | OW | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------------|
| Power W | 1400 · 1200 · 1000 · 800 · 600 · 400 · 200 · 0 · 0 | 0 0 | | ,4 (| | 2. | 1.0 | 1.2 | 4. |
| 5 | SFP | 0 0 |),2 0 | ,4 (|),6 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 Flov | 1,4 v m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 · 2,0 · 1,5 · 1,0 · 0,5 · 0 | | | | | -2. | | | 4. |

1,0

0,4 0,6 0.8

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.81 A |
| Power | 1170 W |
| Speed | 2500 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 49.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 71 | 52 | 60 | 70 | 63 | 53 | 48 | 44 | 41 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 86 | 71 | 76 | 84 | 76 | 77 | 73 | 68 | 66 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 79 | 67 | 74 | 75 | 69 | 63 | 58 | 55 | 52 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 76 | 62 | 70 | 75 | 62 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 47 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 70 | 58 | 68 | 62 | 52 | 45 | 44 | 40 | 41 |
| 11.Inlet 4 V | 62 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 37 | 35 | 31 | 34 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

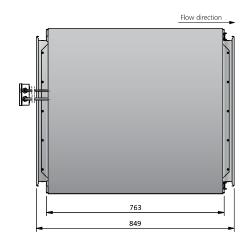
CONTROL VOLTAGE

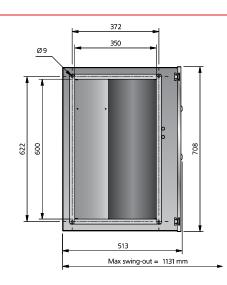
1. 4 V **2.** 6 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 700x400 B1 FC

7890096







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

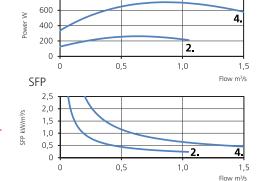
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|-------------|
| 50/60 Hz |
| 1 ~ |
| 3.24 A |
| 711 W |
| 1410 r.p.m. |
| |
| 60 °C |
| 59 dB(A) |
| 59.9 kg |
| 4040145 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 66 | 50 | 64 | 59 | 49 | 42 | 40 | 36 | 33 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 79 | 64 | 77 | 73 | 67 | 65 | 60 | 59 | 54 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 75 | 62 | 72 | 68 | 66 | 60 | 51 | 47 | 44 |
| 3.Inlet 8.5 V | 71 | 59 | 70 | 64 | 62 | 55 | 46 | 43 | 40 |
| 2.Inlet 7 V | 69 | 56 | 67 | 60 | 57 | 48 | 41 | 38 | 33 |
| 1.Inlet 5.5 V | 60 | 54 | 56 | 53 | 48 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 24 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 2. 100 0,5 1,0 1,5 Flow m³/s



POWER/FLOW 800

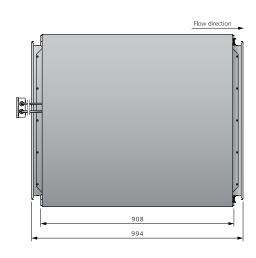
MORE INFORMATION

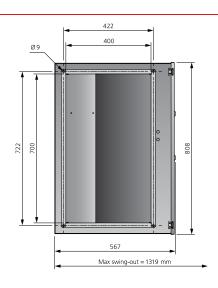


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V 3. 8.5 V 4. 10 V





IRB 700x400 B3 FC

7890028

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 4000 6000 2000 1200 1000 800 600 4. 400 3. 200 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2.0

TECHNICAL DATA Voltage Frequency Current Speed Capacitor Max. temp of transported air Sound pressure level, 3 m Weight Wiring diagram

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| P | OWER/FL | _OW | | F | low m³/s |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|
| > | 2000 | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| Power W | 1500 | | | | |
| 2 | 1000 | | | | 4, |
| | 500 | | 2. | | |
| | 0 | 0,5 | _ | 1,5 | |
| SI | FP 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | | 2,0 low m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 0 | 0,5 | 2. | 1,5 | 2,0 low m³/s |
| | | | | F | iow m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 71 | 54 | 65 | 69 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 47 | 45 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 88 | 72 | 80 | 87 | 76 | 75 | 69 | 65 | 62 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 79 | 69 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 67 | 57 | 51 | 48 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 76 | 64 | 74 | 67 | 66 | 60 | 50 | 44 | 41 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 76 | 64 | 74 | 67 | 66 | 60 | 50 | 44 | 41 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 58 | 56 | 53 | 49 | 43 | 32 | 27 | 25 | 16 |

400 V

50/60 Hz

2.24 A

60 °C

64 dB(A)

61.5 kg

4040147

1800 r.p.m.

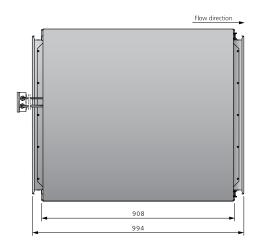
CONTROL VOLTAGE

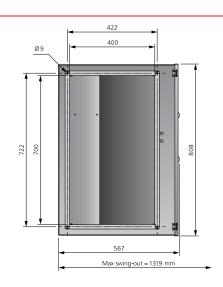
1. 4 V **2.** 6 V 3.8 V **4** . 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 700x400 E3 EC

7890029







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

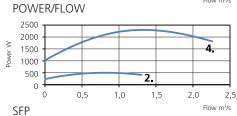
- Flexible connection 700x400
- Silencer LDR 700x400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

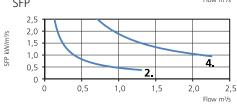
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.58 A |
| Power | 2320 W |
| Speed | 2120 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 67 dB(A) |
| Weight | 62.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 75 | 59 | 66 | 74 | 61 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 41 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 91 | 75 | 82 | 89 | 82 | 81 | 74 | 70 | 68 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 84 | 72 | 77 | 80 | 77 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 53 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 80 | 68 | 76 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 59 | 51 | 47 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 73 | 62 | 70 | 66 | 64 | 58 | 47 | 42 | 38 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 63 | 59 | 58 | 54 | 51 | 41 | 45 | 32 | 21 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 1400 Static pressure 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 0.5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2.5 Flow m³/s





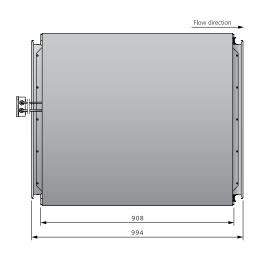
MORE INFORMATION

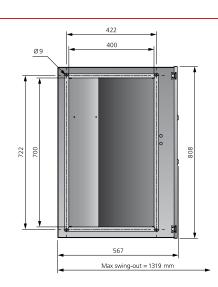


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 4 V **2.** 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 800x500 A3 EC

7890030

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 8000 4000 6000 2000 800 700 600 500 400 4. 300 3. 200 100

| 000 | |
|-----|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 2 | 5 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.87 A |
| Power | 1200 W |
| Speed | 1400 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 62 dB(A) |
| Weight | 79.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |

| Λ | \sim | FC | SCC | 1DI | EC |
|---|--------|----|-----|-----|----|

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| P | OWER/FL | $\bigcirc \backslash \backslash \backslash$ | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| | 1400 | .0 v v | | | | |
| Power W | 1200 | | | | | |
| Pow | 800 | | | | | 1 |
| | 600 400 | | | | | 4. |
| | 200 | | | 2. | | |
| | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| S | FP | | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| | 2,5 | | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| | 2,5 | | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| SFP kw/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 | | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| | 2,5 | | | 2 | | |
| | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 0 | 0.5 | 10 | 2. | | 4. |
| | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | |

| capacitor | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Max. temp of transported air 60 °C | | | | | | |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m 62 dB(A) | | | | | | |
| Weight | | _ | | | | |
| Wiring diagram 4040147 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K |
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 69 | 50 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 52 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 83 | 68 | 80 | 77 | 73 | 73 |
| | | | | | | |

77

71

63

55

62

58

59

54

76

70

60

46

| CONTROL | VOLTAGE |
|---------|---------|

4.Inlet 10 V

3.Inlet 8 V

2.Inlet 6 V

1.Inlet 4 V

1. 4 V 2.6 V 3.8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

65

58

49

36

58

51

29

56

50

41

31



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

2K

48

67

54

48

41

4K

43

66

50

47

42

21

8K

38

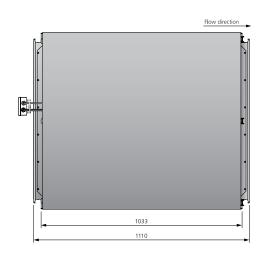
66

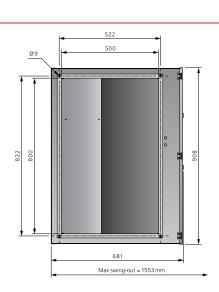
51

45

31

15











• Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.

IRB 800x500 E3 EC

7890031

- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- · The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

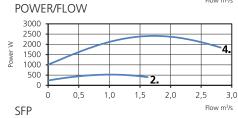
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

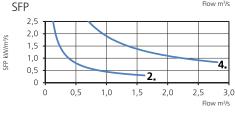
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 3.68 A |
| Power | 2420 W |
| Speed | 1800 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 64 dB(A) |
| Weight | 89.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 71 | 57 | 69 | 63 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 54 | 51 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 90 | 72 | 82 | 87 | 81 | 82 | 75 | 73 | 73 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 81 | 67 | 76 | 78 | 69 | 65 | 62 | 57 | 59 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 78 | 63 | 78 | 66 | 60 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 52 |
| 2.Inlet 6 V | 71 | 57 | 71 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 44 |
| 1.Inlet 4 V | 58 | 54 | 54 | 45 | 37 | 41 | 37 | 37 | 25 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 1200 Static pressure Pa 1000 800 600 400 200 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5 3,0 Flow m³/s





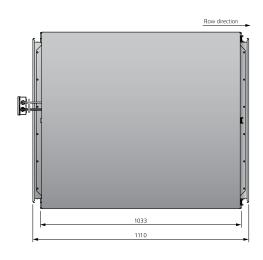
MORE INFORMATION

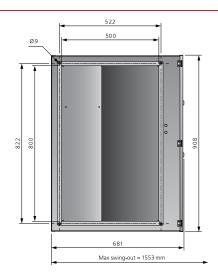


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 1000x500 B3 EC

7890033

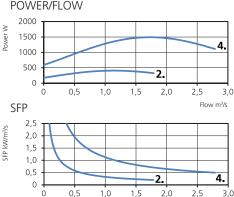
- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 10000 6000 8000 800 700 600 500 400 4. 300 200 100 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5



3.0 Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.3 A |
| Power | 1480 W |
| Speed | 1230 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 61 dB(A) |
| Weight | 98.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 1000x500
- Silencer LDR 1000x500
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 68 | 52 | 67 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 47 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 82 | 67 | 80 | 74 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 62 | 58 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 76 | 61 | 75 | 65 | 63 | 57 | 53 | 50 | 47 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 73 | 59 | 72 | 60 | 56 | 49 | 48 | 45 | 41 |
| 2.Inlet 6.5 V | 65 | 61 | 61 | 54 | 49 | 42 | 42 | 39 | 34 |
| 1.Inlet 4.5 V | 52 | 49 | 48 | 41 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 20 |

CONTROL VOLTAGE

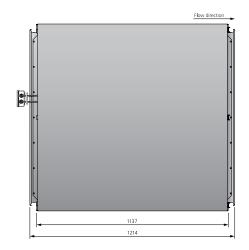
1. 4.5 V **2.** 6.5 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

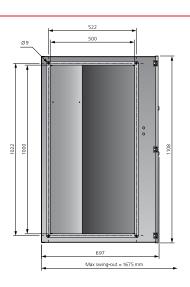


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s









• Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.

- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The designprioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.

IRB 1000x500 F3 EC

7890032

- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

ACCESSORIES

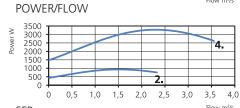
- Flexible connection 1000x500
- Silencer LDR 1000x500
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

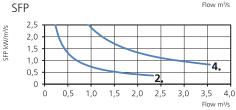
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50/60 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.98 A |
| Power | 3260 W |
| Speed | 1630 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 69 dB(A) |
| Weight | 110.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040147 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 4.Surrounding 10 V | 76 | 61 | 74 | 71 | 63 | 57 | 55 | 54 | 49 |
| 4.Outlet 10 V | 90 | 74 | 86 | 84 | 81 | 82 | 75 | 72 | 68 |
| 4.Inlet 10 V | 80 | 66 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 67 | 63 | 60 | 56 |
| 3.Inlet 8 V | 78 | 63 | 78 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 56 | 53 | 52 |
| 2.Inlet 6.5 V | 73 | 60 | 72 | 62 | 60 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 44 |
| 1.Inlet 4.5 V | 62 | 57 | 58 | 52 | 45 | 46 | 41 | 40 | 31 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 14000 1400 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 0,5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 4.0 3.5





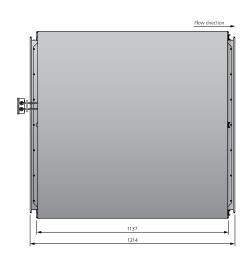
MORE INFORMATION

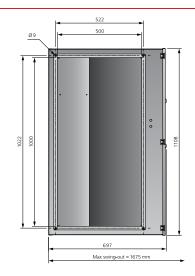


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 4.5 V **2.** 6.5 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRE 40x20 D1

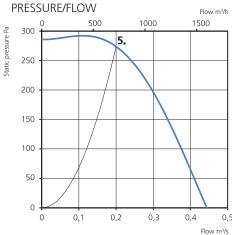
7900113

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed hall-hearings
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments





This product is not sold within the EU.



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 1.72 A |
| Power | 438 W |
| Speed | 1300 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 8 µF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 46 dB(A) |
| Weight | 26.1 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 400x200
- Silencer LDR 400x200
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

| | 0 - | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| | | 0 | ,1 0 | ,2 0 | ,3 0 | ,4 0,5 |
| Р | OWE | R/FLOV | V | | | Flow m³/s |
| Power W | 500 - 400 - 300 - 200 - 100 - | 0 0 | ,1 0 | ,2 0 | ,3 0 | 5. ,4 0,5 |
| S | FP | | | | | Flow m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - 0,5 - | 0 0 | ,1 0 | ,2 0 | ,3 0 | 5. ,4 0,5 Flow m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 53 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 38 | 36 | 37 | 40 | |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 73 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 68 | 68 | 64 | 62 | 53 | |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 64 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 52 | 48 | 47 | 42 | 34 | |

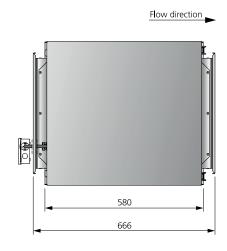
TRANSFORMER STEPS

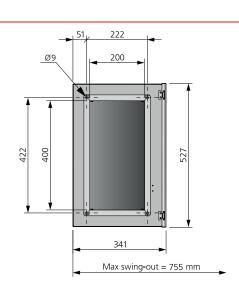
5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 50x25 B1

7900120





- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

This product is not sold within the EU.

ACCESSORIES

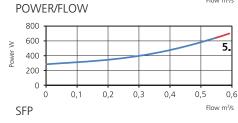
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

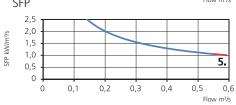
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 1 ~ |
| Current | 3 A |
| Power | 620 W |
| Speed | 1330 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | 12 μF |
| Max. temp of transported air | 45 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 46 dB(A) |
| Weight | 31.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040005 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 53 | 41 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 40 | 38 | 37 | 37 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 79 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 73 | 66 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 71 | 59 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 55 | 58 | 59 | 54 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 1500 2000 400 Static pressure Pa 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0 0,1 0,2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 Flow m³/s





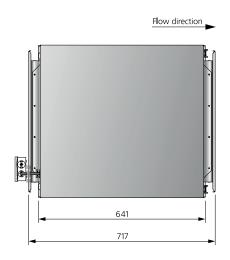
MORE INFORMATION

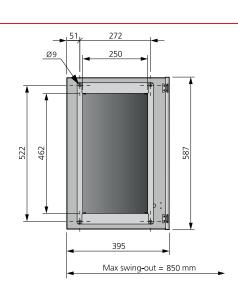


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V





IRE 50x25 B3 ErP

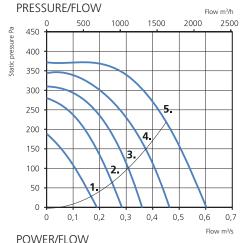
7900241

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- · The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in

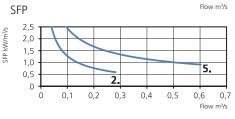




This product is not sold within the EU.



5. 600 400 200 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5 0,6 0,7



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 1.5 A |
| Power | 723 W |
| Speed | 1240 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 50 dB(A) |
| Weight | 37.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x250
- Silencer LDR 500x250
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 57 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 50 | 48 | 43 | 36 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 82 | 64 | 69 | 71 | 75 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 67 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 66 | 59 | 61 | 60 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 46 | |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 62 | 57 | 57 | 56 | 49 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 41 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 58 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 46 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 35 | |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 54 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 42 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 28 | |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 47 | 39 | 42 | 43 | 33 | 27 | 28 | 24 | 13 | - |

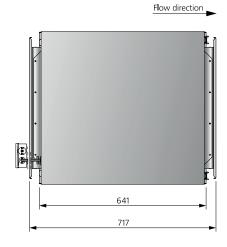
TRANSFORMER STEPS

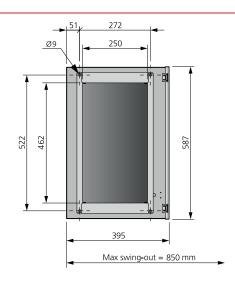
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 50x30 F1

7900122





- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments

This product is not sold within the EU.

ACCESSORIES

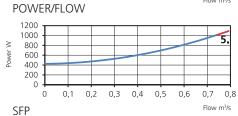
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x300
- Silencer LDR 500x300
- Transformer controller VRTE 5
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

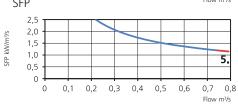
| Technical dat | IΑ |
|---------------|----|
|---------------|----|

| 230 V |
|-------------|
| 50 Hz |
| 1 ~ |
| 4.7 A |
| 1000 W |
| 1200 r.p.m. |
| 20 μF |
| 70 °C |
| 47 dB(A) |
| 50.0 kg |
| 4040005 |
| |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 230 V | 54 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 43 | 41 |
| 5.Outlet 230 V | 79 | 66 | 67 | 70 | 71 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 60 |
| 5.Inlet 230 V | 69 | 58 | 64 | 65 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 53 | 45 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 3000 3500 500 Static pressure Pa 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,1 0,2 0,3 0.4 0,5 0,6 0.7 0.8 Flow m³/s





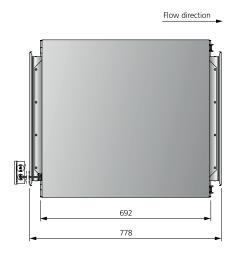
MORE INFORMATION

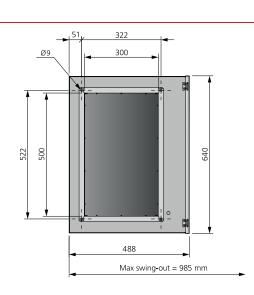


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V





IRE 50x30 F3 ErP

7900242

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 600 500 400 300 3. 100 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 Flow m³/s

| POWE | R/FLOW | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------|
| ≥ 2000 | | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| ≥ 1500 ≥ 1500 | | | | | 5. |
| 1000 | | | | | -3. |
| 500 | | | 2. | | |
| | | | ~- | | |
| 0 | | | | | ! |
| | 0 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 Flo | 1,0 w m³/s |

| - 1 | OVVL | IVIL | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| > | 2000 | т — | | | | | _ |
| Power W | 1500 | + | | | | | _ |
| 2 | 1000 | - | | | | | 5. |
| | 500 | | | | 2. | | |
| | 0 | | | | ۷. | | |
| | | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 |
| 5 | SFP | | | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | | | | 2. | | 5. |
| | | 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2.68 A |
| Power | 1500 W |
| Speed | 1300 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 53 dB(A) |
| Weight | 48.8 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Flexible connection 500x300
- Silencer LDR 500x300
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 60 | 45 | 51 | 56 | 52 | 53 | 48 | 48 | 39 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 90 | 68 | 77 | 80 | 80 | 83 | 84 | 83 | 77 | - |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 76 | 64 | 73 | 67 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 57 | - |
| 4.Inlet 240 V | 71 | 62 | 68 | 64 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 57 | 53 | |
| 3.Inlet 185 V | 69 | 62 | 67 | 61 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 49 | - |
| 2.Inlet 145 V | 65 | 58 | 62 | 56 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 49 | 42 | - |
| 1.Inlet 95 V | 56 | 50 | 52 | 48 | 42 | 40 | 42 | 39 | 28 | - |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

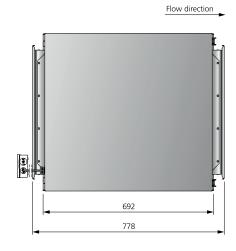
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

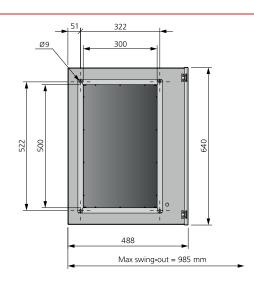
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





IRE 60x35 A3 ErP

7900051







- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

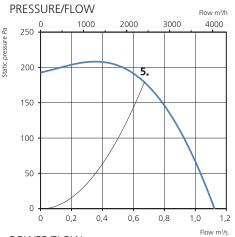
ACCESSORIES

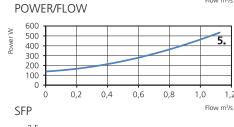
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

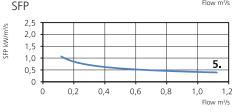
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 2 A |
| Power | 540 W |
| Speed | 690 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 55 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 45 dB(A) |
| Weight | 71.9 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 52 | 42 | 39 | 46 | 47 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 37 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 75 | 59 | 62 | 65 | 69 | 70 | 68 | 66 | 54 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 65 | 57 | 60 | 58 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 52 | 41 | |







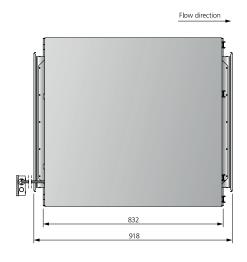
MORE INFORMATION

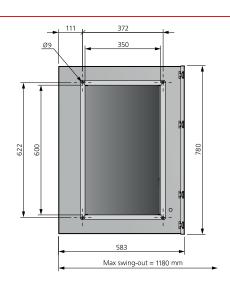


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 400 V





IRF 60x35 D1

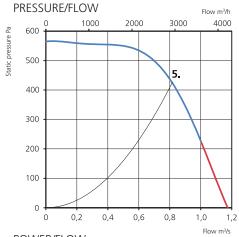
7900124

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed hall-hearings
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments





This product is not sold within the EU.



TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 V |
|-------------|
| 50 Hz |
| 1 ~ |
| 8 A |
| 1780 W |
| 1280 r.p.m. |
| 30 µF |
| 45 °C |
| 54 dB(A) |
| 69.7 kg |
| 4040005 |
| |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTE 13
- Transformer controller VRDE 13

| Р | OWE | R/FL | .OW | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------------|
| Power W | 2500 - 2000 - 1500 - 1000 - 500 - | | | | | | | 5. |
| S | SFP (| 0 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 1,0 Flov | 1,2 v m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - | | | | | | | 5. |

SOUND DATA L_{wA} tot dB (A) 63 125 250 500 1K 2K 4K 8K 5.Surrounding 230 V 61 52 50 55 53 52 52 50 43 5.Outlet 230 V 87 67 73 75 78 82 80 78 68 5.Inlet 230 V 75 64 68 70 63 66 65 62 54

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0.2

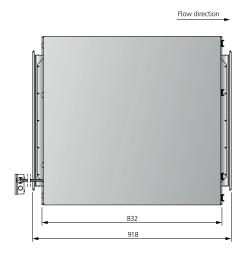
0.4

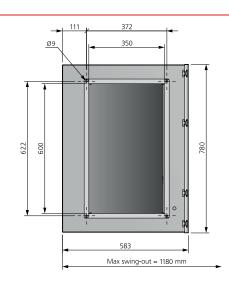
0.6

0.8

1.0

.0 1,2 Flow m³/s





IRE 60x35 E3 ErP

7900055





- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

This product is not sold within the EU.

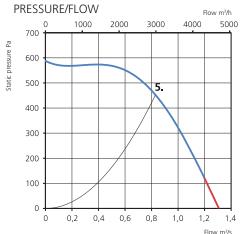
ACCESSORIES

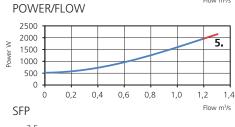
- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

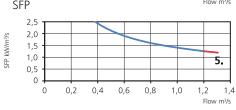
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4 A |
| Power | 1880 W |
| Speed | 1380 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 53 dB(A) |
| Weight | 68.5 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 60 | 52 | 47 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 51 | 45 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 87 | 67 | 73 | 75 | 78 | 83 | 81 | 78 | 68 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 74 | 64 | 68 | 65 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 63 | 55 |







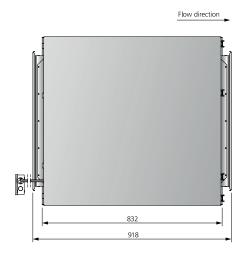
MORE INFORMATION

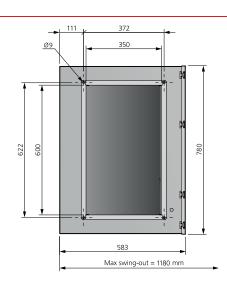


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 400 V





IRF 60x35 F3 FrP

7900056

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage

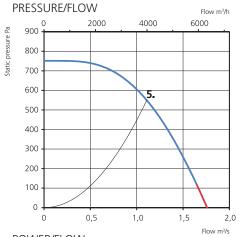
Frequency

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- · The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in





This product is not sold within the EU.



Phase Current

| Power |
|------------------------------|
| Speed |
| Capacitor |
| Max. temp of transported air |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m |
| Weight |
| Wiring diagram |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 600x350
- Silencer LDR 600x350
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

| F | POWER/ | FLOW | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---------|
| Power W | 5000 4000 3000 2000 1000 0 | | | | 5. |
| | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 |
| 9 | SFP | | | FI | ow m³/s |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 5,0 4,0 3,0 2,0 1,0 | | | | 5. |

SOUND DATA L_{wA} tot dB (A) 63 125 250 500 1K 2K 4K 8K 5.Surrounding 400 V 58 54 59 56 57 58 57 50 5.Outlet 400 V 92 69 76 77 81 88 86 83 74 5.Inlet 400 V 80 70 75 71 67 72 73 69 62

400 V

50 Hz

3 ~

6.5 A

60 °C

59 dB(A) 81.7 kg

4040004

1380 r.p.m.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

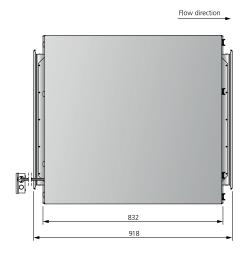
5. 400 V

MORE INFORMATION

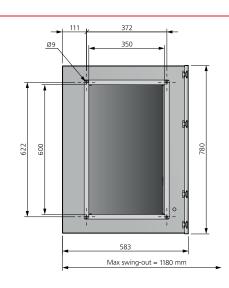


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



IRF 80x50 B3 FrP

7900068





- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

This product is not sold within the EU.

ACCESSORIES

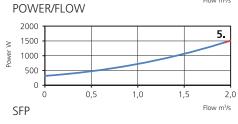
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

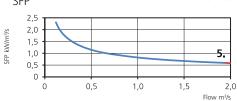
TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.8 A |
| Power | 1510 W |
| Speed | 680 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 70 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 48 dB(A) |
| Weight | 115 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 59 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 54 | 48 | 51 | 46 | 39 |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 83 | 68 | 71 | 72 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 72 | 62 |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 71 | 63 | 66 | 61 | 59 | 63 | 62 | 60 | 50 |

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 450 Static pressure Pa 400 5 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,5 1,0 1,5 2.0 Flow m³/s





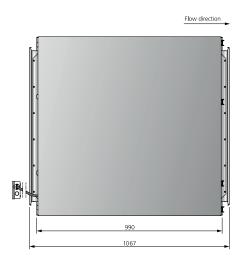
MORE INFORMATION

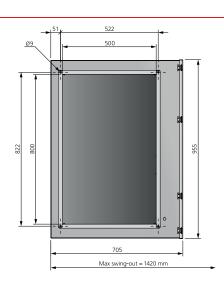


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 400 V





IRE 80x50 C3 ErP

7900069

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 600 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 5. 400 100 200 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 4.7 A |
| Power | 2540 W |
| Speed | 890 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 60 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 52 dB(A) |
| Weight | 104.3 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

| 0 - | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------|---------------------|
| | o o | ,5 1 | .0 1 | ,5 2,0 |
| POWE | R/FLOW | | | Flow m³/s |
| 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3000 · 3 | | | | 5. |
| SFP | 0 0 | ,5 1 | .0 1 | ,5 2,0 Flow m³/s |
| 2,5 · 2,0 · 1,5 · 1,0 · 0,5 · 0 | | | | 5. |
| (| 0 0 | ,5 1 | .0 1 | ,5 2,0 Flow m³/s |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 59 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 48 | 50 | 46 | 41 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 84 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 77 | 79 | 78 | 74 | 64 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 72 | 63 | 67 | 61 | 60 | 66 | 65 | 61 | 52 | |

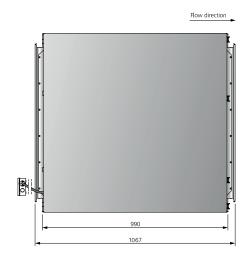
TRANSFORMER STEPS

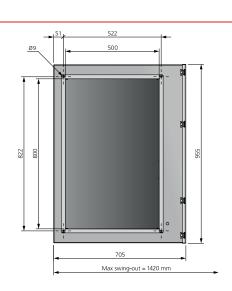
5. 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 80x50 D3 ErP

7900070





- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

This product is not sold within the EU.

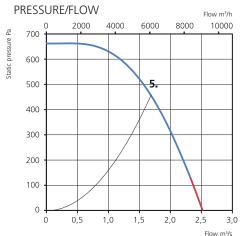
ACCESSORIES

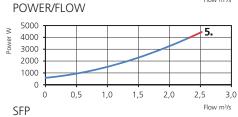
- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 7
- Transformer controller VRDT 7

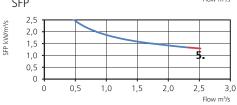
| TEC | HNIC | AL D | ATA |
|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | | |

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 7 A |
| Power | 4000 W |
| Speed | 870 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 58 dB(A) |
| Weight | 115.6 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |
| | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 65 | 55 | 55 | 59 | 59 | 54 | 55 | 51 | 43 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 88 | 70 | 78 | 75 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 77 | 67 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 77 | 67 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 56 | |







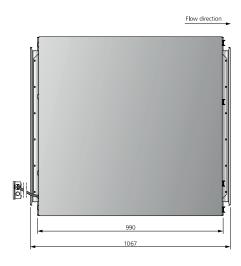
MORE INFORMATION

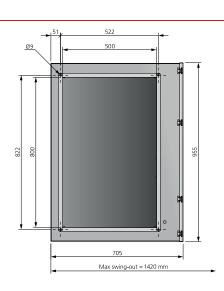


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 400 V





IRE 80x50 E3 ErP

7900071

- Insulated duct fan with rectangular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1200 2000 4000 6000 8000 400 400 0 0 1,5 2,0 2,5 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 400 V |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Frequency | 50 Hz |
| Phase | 3 ~ |
| Current | 8.9 A |
| Power | 3210 W |
| Speed | 1390 r.p.m. |
| Capacitor | |
| Max. temp of transported air | 40 °C |
| Sound pressure level, 3 m | 62 dB(A) |
| Weight | 113.4 kg |
| Wiring diagram | 4040004 |

ACCESSORIES

- Flexible connection 800x500
- Silencer LDR 800x500
- Transformer controller VRTT 11
- Transformer controller VRDT 11

| | | 0,5 | | | 2,0 | 2,5 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|----------|
| _ | POWER/F | 10\// | | | Flo | w m³/s |
| Г | OVVENT | LUVV | | | | |
| ≥ | 6000 T | | | | | |
| Power W | 5000 | | | | | 5. |
| Ъ | 3000 | | | | | |
| | 2000 | | | | | |
| | 1000 | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| (| SFP | | | | Elov | w m³/s |
| _ | | | | | 110 | W 111-75 |
| | | | | | 110 | W 11175 |
| m³/s | 2,5 | | | | 110 | W 111-75 |
| kW/m³/s | 2,5 | | _ | | 1101 | |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 | | | | 1101 | 5. |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 | | | | | |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | | | | | 5. |
| SFP kW/m³/s | 2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | |

| SOUND DATA | L _{wA} tot dB (A) | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 5.Surrounding 400 V | 69 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 63 | 58 | 51 | |
| 5.Outlet 400 V | 96 | 77 | 83 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 91 | 86 | 76 | |
| 5.Inlet 400 V | 83 | 73 | 76 | 72 | 69 | 77 | 77 | 73 | 65 | |

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

